
NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET
★ 1934 ★

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1412

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 142

Continental Troops

German Battalion
N - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
Nominal Designations:
Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

[redacted], Militia (239)
[redacted], 1776-77 (368)
[redacted], 1777 (368)
[redacted] Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

[redacted]

[redacted] (378)
[redacted]'s [redacted] of Guards (379)
Van Dyck's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (378)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470).
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476).
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molton's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perte's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

<u>New Hampshire</u>

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

[redacted] (521-522)
[redacted] (523)
[redacted] (531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)
Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

[redacted]

[redacted]'s Regiment, Volunteers (541)
[redacted]' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jabob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)
Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)
Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

[redacted]

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

[redacted]

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

[redacted]

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants") Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hankins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Miscenage's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

† 1803

Noble, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-6304	26	[illegible]-7240
2	6366	27	7265-
3	6421	28	7294
4	6466	29	7813
5	65-21	30	7342
6	65-67	31	7363
7	6607	32	7391
8	6644	33	7422
9	6666	34	74[illegible]
10	6724	35	7472
11	6[illegible]7	36	7[illegible]2[illegible]
12	6800	37	7[illegible]-[illegible]3
13	6[illegible]27	38	7[illegible]3
14	6[illegible]5-[illegible]	39	7[illegible]13
15	[illegible]7	40	[illegible]4
16	6913[illegible]	41	7[illegible]5
17	6949	42	6744
18	6980	43	7694
19	7010	44	3748825[illegible]
20	7040	45	1902724
21	7717	46	3224
22	7269	47	
23	7107	48	
24	7153	49	
25	7199	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP4182244
RTP436786

See also

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Vable

Privt, L. Y Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 23, 1776.

Time of service (Illegible)

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

(Illegible)

(575) Copyist.

N° | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Adam Neble

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo[l] Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in y[e] Field, /

Command,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 23, 1776.

War,

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

S | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Faber

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1-1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Keble

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March to June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/6 dlls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 20 dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Stable

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Stable

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo —

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E Elliott

.....

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebe

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Three pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

.....

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 2-1-0-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Keble

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt.; { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Kebe

pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named ~~above~~ for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, whole pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nible

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 23, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick, Present

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Wells

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebe

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated not stated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T. O'Neill

.....

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebb

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 15, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebe

Pvt. ....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Vetle

Pvt. — Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Neidlinger

(543) Copyist.

V | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebli

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543)

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nible

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1776.

Roll dated Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Nible

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nable

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 10, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. D. Wills

Copyist.

V | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nabli

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

† Sworn to March 5. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nidle

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge 4th Dec. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. O'Reilly

.....

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nable

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17——.

Appointed ——, 17——.

Commissioned ——, 17——.

Enlisted ——, 17——.

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Sick, Prest.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

G. Hubley

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nibb

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Asst. Wagonmaster

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Neville

Copyrist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nible

Pvt. | Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

N.-- | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Ardlu

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of July Camp White Plains, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

N | German Battalion | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt. | Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(513)

Copyrid.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebe

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fishkill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command to Leichfield

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Neff

(513) Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Veltz

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd, Connecticut

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Cor., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £2-10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nable

for, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wholepay £2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Kuhl

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Roll of pay £2-10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount value of pay 2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliot

(545)

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Kerr

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount arrears pay £2.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliot

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Kebe

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 mo -

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount whole pay £ 2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebe

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount total pay £2-10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

.....

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Hubley

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt.*, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount wages pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

* Endorsement on roll shows Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nebe

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount wages pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Pvt., { The Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Novbr 1778 & Jan & Feb 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount roboee pay £1 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Keble

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April, May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount wages pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Noble

Sol., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 26 ⅔ Dollars

Amount Wages pay £9.2.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Kable

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec 1779 Jan, Feb-Mar. Apl. May June July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18 Dollars

Amount Wholepay £56-5-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Nable

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £12. 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Neeble

....., German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - 8 11 - 8 7

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 87

Hearst

(575) *Copyist.*

P	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Adam Kabe

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

1806

Nail, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706041	26	
2	05-23	27	
3	05-42	28	
4	37193228	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RtP418224
RtP.436786

✓ See also

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nail,

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sievs.

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nail

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 6 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Fraydue 10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Nees

(545) Copyist.

N | German Battalion: | Continental Troops.

John Nail

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nail

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mus. Sept., 1777.

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted

October 1777.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

Knapton

(575) Copyist.

1807

Abel, Gotlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abell, Gottlieb

† Nebell, Gottlieb 1808

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1 Sergeant | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704786	26	
2	7963	27	
3	8027	28	
4	7923	29	
5	8069	30	
6	8133	31	
7	8175	32	
8	8217	33	
9	8235	34	
10	58269	35	
11	8322	36	
12	8372	37	
13	8472	38	
14	37193227	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 418224 R&P. P.P.P.436486

✓ See also

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gotlieb Meabel

1 Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Nebel

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quibles Town

May 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Newell

1 Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

N. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Gottlieb Nebel

1 Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Sumter

Copyrt.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Nebl

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

N. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Gottlieb Newell

1 Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

...

Casualties ...

...

Remarks: ...

...

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(645)

Copyrt.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Nible

Sgt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

N. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Gottlieb Neibel

1 Sgt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Gottlieb Newell

1 Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4⅔ Dollars

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1-16.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

(545) *Copyrd.*

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Stapel

Ensign, { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/ pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Appointed 18 Aug

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780,-which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Niebel

Ensign, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Wounded 4th Oct. Died 11th Inst.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niss

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Godlip Stepel

Ensign, { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 pay £ 7. 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties p.d. 1 Gromet on his

order 6 Dollars p.d Hubley 7 Dollars

Remarks: p.d Col Wattna 7 Dollars

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gottlieb Nebell

Ensign, { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.14.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties pd C Stubby

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayler

(545) Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gotlieb Seabel

Sergt, J. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 15, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Ensign in Capt. Lowrahs Company Augt 1777. Wounded Oct 4 & died Oct 11, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

Kuegler

Copyist.

(575)

1809

Noble, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noble, Adam

1810

Neff, Isaac.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37035B02	26	
2	6388	27	
3	37193223	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: B.L.C. 418224
B.L.C. 436786

✓ See also

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Neff

Gunner, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1-1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 1 1/2 Month

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay 11 1/6 Dollars

Remarks: Recruited 15 Jany

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Neff

Drum, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed Sept 27, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted May 13

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O Neill

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Neff

Drumm^r G^t Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 27, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks deserted
15 January 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

9 Kuapler

(575) Copyist.

1811

Neibelt, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9704803	26	
2	8109	27	
3	37193230	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark, ~~R&P 418224~~ R.W.O. 436786

✓ See also

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Neibalt

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quibble Town May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted Oct 29

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Niebolt

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted in Oct

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Niebelt

Privt, L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Absented on
Sept. 76.
No acct of his
Return, but deserted
Nov 13, 1780.

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

1812.

Neibl, Gottlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant.	Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nebell, Gottlieb

1813

Neible, Gottlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nebell, Gottlieb

1814

Nepel Godlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nebell, Gottlieb

1813

Aepli, Godlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Sergeant	Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aebell, Gottlieb

1816

Nevell, Gottlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nebell, Gottlieb

† 1817

Nevring, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706405-9	26	
2	4135-	27	
3	4194	28	
4	4257	29	
5	4303	30	
6	4363	31	
7	4418	32	
8	4476	33	
9	45-38	34	
10	45-91	35	
11	4677	36	
12	37488418	37	
13	193231	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418224
R.W.P. 436786

See also

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Sering

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 19, 1778.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Irving

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3,s8 D4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlisted May 19

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Newing

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mahnken

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Sewing

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Newing

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Smithmeyer

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Nevins

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, May 19, 1778.

War, 1

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Hering

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

Pr | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Sevins

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Nevins

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 S 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Amm

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William + Sweeny ?

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Seving

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Nevins

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Nering

Privt, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 19, 1778.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

Knight

1818

Nevitt, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053-6241	26	
2	6213	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 418 224

See also

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nevitt

For ____, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Deserted 13 Nov 1780

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Nevitt

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb mar Apr may June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted 13 Nov '80

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyist.

1819

Newfoing, Balser

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newfoing, Balser

1820

Neusang, Balsell

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Briah | Pruah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neusang, Balsell

1821

Newsong, Balsel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060039	26	
2	0172	27	
3	0110	28	
4	0213	29	
5	0273	30	
6	0315	31	
7	0371	32	
8	6415	33	
9	37·19·3226	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.t.P. 418 224 1
R.r.P. 43678 6

See also

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ralph Newland

Pa., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 1776 Jan., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

R. J. Kraus

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Balzer Newfong

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

agkmaf

(543) Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Balser Newsum

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st Mar. to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mo 20 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Graeff

(545) *Copyist.*

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Balsell Kurzana

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2. 5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

B. Walker

(545) *Copyist.*

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Balser Newsong

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777.

Roll dated July 18 , 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 15 , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. E. Knapp

(548) Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gabriel Swoope

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 S.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Capt. 1

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. J. Walker

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Balser Newfong

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent-

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

(543) Copyist

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Baksell Newsom

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay $2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Grauer

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Balsel Neusong

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 15, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks omitted August 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

1822

Nick, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-6326	26	
2	6407	27	
3	635-6	28	
4	64-6	29	
5	6-01	30	
6	6-1-1	31	
7	6-9-1	32	
8	6633	33	
9	6674	34	
10	6731	35	
11	6760	36	
12	6402	37	
13	69-4	38	
14	3719322-5	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P.4168 R.P.4367

See also

N	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Henry Kier

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1 1776 to March 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 30, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

(543) *Copyist.*

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three pay 20 dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Cpl. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted July 30, 17 .

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Pr | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo —

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 — 10's

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt. — Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 15, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P.: 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543)

Copyist.

A. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July; 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Silver pay £2. 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Pick

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 1777.

To what time paid August 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

Copyright.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties[x] Not on this Roll

.....

Remarks: .....

[y] Tax on Roll

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Killed Oct 4th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Nicholson

——

Copyist.

N. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Heck

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay — 6s. 8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Killed 4th Oct.

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliot

.....

Copyist.

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Stick

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec -, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wholepay 2-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks*: Ommited in the Sept. Roll

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Nick

Privt, G Hurley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 30, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks omitted Sept'r 1777 Killed Oct'r 4, 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

(575) Copyist.

1823

Nick, Jeremiah

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37048327	26	
2	&360	27	
3	&420	28	
4	37193229	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 418224
R.T.P. 436786

See also

11 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Nick

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Missing 4th Dnst

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

N | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jeriniah Nick

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyed.

N. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jeremiah Nick

Cpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 0-6.s.-8.d. Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Missing at Germantown

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Penrose

Copyist.

1 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jeremiah Nick

Privt, L. Bunnel Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mue a Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks omitted Nov 77-

* This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 164

Keagler

(575) Copyist.

1824

Nickle, Stophel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Weigel, Christopher

1825

Riebel, Gottlieb

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Sergeant	Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riebell, Gottlieb

1826

Niebelt, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Niebelt, John

1827

Herring, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herring, William

1828

Oddenberger, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ottenberger, George

1829 Next Number.
1829-a

Odenberger, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Odenberger, George

1829-

Ogden, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3) 4 8 8 4 5 3	20	
2	8 5 6 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224

See also

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ogden

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Rations Retained & due to the German Regt Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

Augt 24th 1777. To 117 Rations Retained by Wm Ogden as per Cartificate @ 10d Rate £4. 17. 6

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

2

(5451)

Copyist.

0	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Ogdon's

Col°.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Sick in the German Reg[t] Commanded by Lieu[t] Col[o] Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 28, 1779.

Name,

Com[y],

When Sick,

Where Sick,

Desease,

Remarks:

Two men belonging to Colo Ogdons Regt sick

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

5

(548d)

Copyist.

1829-2

Ogdon, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel	Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ogden, William

1830

Previous Number.
1829-b

O'Linn, Richard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-5-441	26	
2	5-5-07	27	
3	5-5-62	28	
4	5-637	29	
5	5-690	30	
6	5-75-3	31	
7	5-631	32	
8	5-693	33	
9	5-95-4	34	
10	6016	35	
11	6077	36	
12	3748826	37	
13	1932-5-4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.F.P. 4182244
R.F.P. 4367876

✓ See also Corps of Invalids

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard O'Quinn

Pvt. — 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Lüdwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Rann July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 May, 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Boyle

Richard O'Quin

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 2 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £5 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Inlisted 1st may -

Sick in Hosp

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

Richard Ogun

Pvt, 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard O Quin

Pvt ——, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knapp

Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard Ogun

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dayle

Copyist.

Richard Oquin

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard O'Lunn

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur Stu War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(543) Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard O'Quin

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: £5 was deducted in the June Roll Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyrid.

Richard O'Leuni

Pvt., Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Brayton

Copyist.

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard O'Quin

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hospl

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

(545)

— Copyrid.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard Oquin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, May 1, 1778.

War, 1

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard O'Quin

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Richard Quinn

Privat, 4 V Company Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 1, 1778.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Transfer'd to the Brunswicks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 190

Knight

(575) Copyist.

10002-a

Ordenberger, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Orendberger, Peter

1831

x

Orendberger, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37048008	26	
2	8110	27	
3	37193252	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP4182.24
RTP436786

✓ See also

Peter Orendberger

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr Stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted Dec 2

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Baylis

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Crenbraer

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted 2 Dec .....

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Ondenberger

Privt, 1st Co Colo Arendt Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Accredited

Decr 1776

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 190

(575) Copyist.

1832

Ormon Williams

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ormond Williams

1833

Ormond, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-6306	26	
2	6374	27	
3	6436	28	
4	6474	29	
5	65-35-	30	
6	65-73	31	
7	6614	32	
8	6653-1	33	
9	6693	34	
10	6723-	35	
11	6761	36	
12	6794	37	
13	37193251	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R1P41822 4
R+D 436786

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Osmond

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1-1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Whole pay 20 dollars.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Gannon

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 20 dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Ormond

Pvt. ....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ormond

Sergt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo —

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E. Everett

Copyist.

9 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Ormund

Pvt.

---, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Appointed ---, 17 .

Commissioned ---, 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment ---

Time since last muster or enlistment ---

Alterations since last muster ---

Casualties ---

Remarks: Sick, absent

---

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

---

(543) Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ormond

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Sept 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Extract

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Ormond

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 15 —— 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ormond

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Sick .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E Wiatt

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ormond

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ormond

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.**

Ellett

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ormond

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Oct 6th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Ormond

(543) Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Osmond

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £— 10s-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Deserted 6th Oct.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Osmond

Privt, L. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov. 5, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Oct 6, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 190

4 Stanglin

(575) Copyist.

1834

Ormund Williams

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priv. | Priv.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ormond Williams

1835

Ottenberger, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704ff03	26	
2	ff32	27	
3	ff39	28	
4	fff5	29	
5	f911	30	
6	f937	31	
7	f965	32	
8	f993	33	
9	9020	34	
10	9051	35	
11	9069	36	
12	9102	37	
13	9140	38	
14	9172	39	
15	9199	40	
16	9222	41	
17	9247	42	
18	37488073	43	
19	190330	44	
20	3253	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 4118 224
R.P.F. 436786

See also

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Ettenberger

Pvt, Bunnels Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mar May, 1778.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 190.

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenbrger

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined 5th May. x Sick ~~Ford~~ Camp

x as on roll.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

O | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Ottenberger

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 26 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-3.s.-4.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joind. the 5th of May

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrd.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenberger

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co., in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick in hospital

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

C. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo. Ottenberger

Sur., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick Hospital .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyright.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenbrger

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Aug 12 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Phila'a

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

C. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenberger

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10,5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick at Phila.,

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenborger

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Dept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Philad[a]

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenberger

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay. £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Join'd the Regmt.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Morton

Copyrt.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Ottenbrgr

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: June 15 sick at Phila'da

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Ottenberger

Pvt, Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pvt

Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Odenburger

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

O. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Odenberger

Pvt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Ottenberger

Sol., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 & Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

O | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Ottenberger

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of March, April, May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Georg Oddenberger

Sol., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 ⅔ Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £ 19-2s.-6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Ottenberger

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov & Dec 1779, Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 9 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18 Dolls.

Amount Whole pay £56-5,5,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dinston

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo. Ottenberger

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 12-10,5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545)

Copyright.

O	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Geo Ottenberger

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - ˢ11 - ᵈ7

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—B. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7 page 89

Hearst

(575) *Copyist.*

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Steinberger

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Cap[t] Jacob Bunner's Comp[y] German Reg[t] of Continental Troops, Comm[d] by L[t] Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the Field,

Hosp[l], /

Time of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

1836

Ottenborger, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Brush

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ottenberger, George

1776-c

Paice, Abraham

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Price, Abraham

1837

Painter, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37055-6125-	26	
2	6146	27	
3	6211	28	
4	6239	29	
5	37193385	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTB 4182 24
RTB 43678C

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Painter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Painter

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug: Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dol .

Whole Amount pay £ 19-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. V. Knapp

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pointer

Pvt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted Nov 13 80

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Knapp

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pointer

Pvt ....., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of ..... Aug & Sept Oct Nov & Dec ....., 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted 13 Novr 1780

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. H. Knapp

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pointer +

Privt, Capt Lt. Shugart X Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted

Nov 13, 80.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol, 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

1838.

Painther, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Painther, Henry

1839

Palehouse, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Palehouse, Thomas

1840

Panthar, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Panther, Henry

1841

Panther, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053744	26	37055618
2	3907	27	5676
3	4064	28	5739
4	4380	29	5799
5	4476	30	5861
6	4485	31	5916
7	4545	32	5975
8	4605	33	6044
9	4663	34	6104
10	4721	35	6183
11	4779	36	37488201
12	4838	37	1933655
13	4897	38	
14	4955	39	
15	6274	40	
16	5016	41	
17	5075	42	
18	5137	43	
19	5185	44	
20	5249	45	
21	5303	46	
22	5360	47	
23	5411	48	
24	5487	49	
25	5549	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418224
R.W.P. 436782

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Pender

Privt, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks deserted the 4 January 1777. Mustered 77. discharged Octr 12, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Keagles

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, July 27, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Pender

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 1 M. 4 D.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 7 5/9 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 4 Jany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

† This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panthar

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct Dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted June 4

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panthar

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 4 Jany

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Bender

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £1-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined from desertion for 16"

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panthar

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Bender

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

Pa. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jany 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Boyle

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Clerk.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panthen

Ovr, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wes Knapp

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated Phila. dated Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novbr, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Panther

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt-, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alf Knapp

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt, 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River,

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L Bayliss

(543) Copyist.

P—

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt ; { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

.....

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt., 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.s

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wyk Knapp

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E Boyle

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painther

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Beanthier

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Panther

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of mar a/r may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Painter

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo. 12 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18 1/3 Dol

Amount (whole) pay £15-7-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged Oct 12

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

Next Number.

1842

1842-a

+Paris, Peter.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704 7742	26	
2	7776	27	
3	7766	28	
4	762 3	29	
5	763 3	30	
6	764 5	31	
7	765 1	32	
8	765 6	33	
9	7864	34	
10	3748856 5	35	
11	19036 2	36	
12	39156964	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20	1	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 418224. R.T.P. 436776

See also

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lieut Peters

Line { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned April 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyrig

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Peris

Sarg^{t}, { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr 1 To Octr 1, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Septr 1, 17 .

To what time paid Octr 1, 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollr

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Month 20 Dollr

~~Amount~~ Whole pay £33, 15 x^{r}

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Gelin Peres

Surg, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

N O'Neill

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Peris

Surg[n], { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 to Nov 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence for 1 Mo 20 Dolls

Whole Amount £3 3.15 C.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peris

Copyrt.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Paris

Sarg^{t}, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 78. & Jan. Feb., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollo

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 Dollo

~~Amount~~ Whole pay £ 130

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Coles

Copyrt.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Paris

Serg't, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 32 Dollars

~~Amount~~ whole pay £ 6 6;

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyrt.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peres[t]

Serg[t]

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Sick in the German Reg[t] Commanded by Lieu[t] Col[o] Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

June 28, 1779.

Name, Peres Sergeant

Com[y],

When Sick,

Where Sick,

Desease,

Remarks:

appears as Signature to Return

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

5

T. M. Meaux

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Peter Paris

Serg^{t}, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dollrs

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 777 Dollrs

~~Amount~~ whole pay £38 1. 7 S. 6 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Coles

Copyrt.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Paris

Appears with the rank of Serg^{t} on a

General Pay Abstract

of the five Pennsylvania companies in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of Nov. Dec 79. & Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. Jun. July 6, 17 80.

Commencement of time 6, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 60 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 180 Dolls

~~Amount~~ whole pay £ 12 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(547i)

Copyrd.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Paris

Appears with the rank of Surgn on a

General Pay Abstract

of the five Pennsylvania companies in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 Mo 15 Dolls

~~Amount~~ whole pay £ 170..2 d. 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Parris †

Surgeon, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £466 13 2½

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 91

Hearst

(575) *Copyist.*

P | | Pa.

Peter Paris,

Surgeon - German,

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the aforegoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 25

J T Heverley

Copyist

Parker. A 1842-a

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37488454	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

A. Parker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Rations Retained & due to the German Regt Commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner Esqr

(Revolutionary War.)

Augst 24. 1777 - To 842 Rations retained by A. Parker, A. Comy from August 18th to August 31st @ 10d per Rate is £ 35 - s 1 - d 0

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

2

T. M. Weaver

(545i)

Copyist.

1842—h

Parris, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paris-, Peter

Number. 1843 Previous Number.

1843-a 1842-b

Partner John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prush — | Prush

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Portner, John

1843-a

Pleasam, James

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37190529	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark: R.W.O. 436786

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

James Pegnam

Brist, 2d R, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £17 : 5 - 4

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: June 17.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 95

Pearse

(575) *Copyist.*

1844 Previous Number.
1843-a

Peter, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. Pvt. Co.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peter, Henry

1845

Peiffer, Henery

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peiffer, Henry

1846

Peltzhoover, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beltzhoover, Jacob

1847

Pender, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Ponah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Panther Henry

1848

Penter, Melcher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benner, Melchoir

+ 1849

Pequea, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706135	26	
2	1264	27	
3	1211	28	
4	1339	29	
5	1401	30	
6	15-17	31	
7	3719337 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ~~R.F.C.~~ 4182244
~~R.F.C.~~ 4367866

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pickquet

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2-10-

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pequea

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Quibbletown May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 8, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Desert. March 8

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shannon

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jon[a] Pegues

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10-

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Desert March 8. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.: 418.22f.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Piquet

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Dissarded March 8th 1777

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pagnea

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 8, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted March 8

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W M Sherman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

W + Piquet

Pa, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 8, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Mar 8 1777

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenen

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Peyrea

Private, Woelfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Novr 8, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted March 8, 1777. returned May 8, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kugler

Copyrn.

1850

Pequea, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pequea | Pequea

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pequea William

1851

Peres, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon / Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paris, Peter

1852

Peris, Peter

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paris, Peter

1853

Pfeffer, Martin

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati	Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pfeffer, Martin

1854

Phule Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Filo Philip.

1855

Picker, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pickert, Frederick

1856

Picker, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060466	26	
2	37193369	27	
3		28.	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP418224

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Picker

Private, B Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug. 9, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Mustered Oct. Sept. 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Picker

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ellis Knapp

1857

Pickert, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

3 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704 9306	26	
2	9387	27	
3	9543	28	
4	9610	29	
5	9690	30	
6	9755	31	
1	3748 8454	32	
8	19 3370	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 4118224
R.R.O. 436786

See also

O | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Puckert

3 Corp., { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Dec 1 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Twenty 2 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,22f.

(545) A Douglas *Copyist.*

P

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Picker

Corpl, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Missing 23 Feby. at Bonamtown.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K. Puckirt

4 Corp, Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 /5

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 5 /5

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Missing at Bonnes Town

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Pickert

Corp, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed 3 Aug, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustd 19 Feb at Bowmans Town.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Puckert

4 Corp[s] { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Missing at Bonum

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K. Pickett

Corp'l, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6., 17 .

Appointed 3 Aug, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

Remarks: Missing 2 C. Hetz at Bowmans Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Pickert

Corpl.

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

....., 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Aug 3, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when joined, Sept 21, 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 7 Weeks, — Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 9 Dollars, 30 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 10

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 19 Dollars, 30 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

4 T. M. Mc Enroe

(548d) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Eckert

Corpl, 1 Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 3, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Missing at Bonnamtown 23d Feby 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Pickert

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, Aug. 3, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } X Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Endorsement paper 1565 9.

X Returns torn

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(548*d*)

J. B. Bitler

Copyist

1858

Pickquet William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Prvdk | Prvdk

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pequea, Williams

1858-a

Pierrey, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierson, Jacob

1834

Pirsey Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Infer | Infer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierson, Jacob

1860

Pierson, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 11 05	26	
2	1231	27	
3	11-68	28	
4	3719 3371	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 418 224
R. & P. 43678 6

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Pierson

Fifer, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-13-

Time of service 3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £8-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Philad^a

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob † Piersey

Pfte., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Dissolution

May 22, 17 77.

Appointed May 25, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discha March 19 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. M. Shomer

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob † Perzey

Fifer, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feb & May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 " 15 "

Time of service 19 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £1 " 14 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged March 19th 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Kyger

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob (Pierrey

Fifer, Woelfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 25, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Discharged March 19, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

1861

Pirzey, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierson, Jacob

1862

Piper, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061113	26	
2	1244	27	
3	1178	28	
4	1307	29	
5	1363	30	
6	1433	31	
7	1481	32	
8	1547	33	
9	1594	34	
10	1640	35	
11	1688	36	
12	1734	37	
13	1782	38	
14	1828	39	
15	2722	40	
16	2759	41	
17	2789	42	
18	2854	43	
19	2819	44	
20	37190488	45	
21	2468	46	
22	3372	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RP418224
RP.436786

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Piper

Private, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 19, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Received Dec-
ember 9th 1776
Mustd Nov 77
Committed Dec 77.
Mustd Nov 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Keagles

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Peiffer

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10

Time of service 9 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £1-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dissandid - Dec 9

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. E. Hughes

Fr | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Fifer

P ----------, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mus[d] Nov[r], 1777.

Time of service ----------

Casualties ----------

Remarks ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 47

Kriegler

(575) Copyist.

German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Henry Pfeifer

Cpl., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col.* Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Mar. Apr & May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10-

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £7-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Naglee

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Pfeffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Quibbletown

May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 19, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deser. Oct. 4. Returned March 1, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Spencer

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Henery Peiffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Pfeffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. M. Skinner

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henery Peiffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henery Peiffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

July 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Akerman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henery Peiffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Piffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 . .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

P. T. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henery Peiffer

Pa, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M Sheiman

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Henery Peiffer

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

P	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Henry Peiffer

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Lamman

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

12 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Peiffer

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 2 Blank

Sworn to Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 19, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks On Command as Sgt Major

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shearer

F | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Fifer,

Pvt., { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. E. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry † Piper

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jan & Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Blank £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Kingsley

(545) Copyist.

C | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Piser

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

F. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Fifer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dolls

Amount May £ 19. 2. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Peper

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr of May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 60 Dolls

Amount May £56-5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Piper

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 12.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Pifer

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £59 - 8/ - 2½

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: .....

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 94

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Panther

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,221.

H. H. Knapp

Copyist.

1863

Piffer, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056-37390	26	
2	39033	27	
3	4060	28	
4	37199-33654	29	
5	33880	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 4118224
R.&P. 436756

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Piper

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 6 D.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 1 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 6 Decem^r

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrd.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Pifer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of (Not stated), 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 6

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles
Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Piffer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deserted Dec 6

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Piper

Privt, H. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Decr, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 6 Decr 1776

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

22 Kuigler

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Pfeffer

Privt, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Executed

Decr 6, 76.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207.

Knight

1864

+ Piffer, Martin

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706-3900	26	
2	4057	27	
3	37193379	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12	—	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 4185224 4367826

✓ See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Martin Pfiffer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Martin Pfiffer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novelabet, 17 .

Roll dated , May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Martin Piffer

Privt, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17

Time of service .....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks Accepted

Novr 4 76.

.....

.....

.....

.....

J

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

1865

Piper, Henery

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piper, Henery

1866

Piper, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pfyfer, Jacob

1867

Piquet, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pequea, William

1868

Piquet, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piquet, William

1869

Poelhouse, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Poelhouse, Thomas

1869-a

Pointer, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Painter, William

1870

Polander, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Priak — | Pwak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bollander, Adam

1871

Polehouse, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeons Mate.	Surgeons Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704 9373	26	
2	9291	27	
3	9454	28	
4	9526	29	
5	9596	30	
6	9676	31	
7	9741	32	
8	9.807	33	
9	5-1875	34	
10	37485036	35	
11	193376	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ~~B.F.C.~~ 4182241 ~~B.F.C.~~ 436786

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Sergeants Mate, ... Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 May, 1777.

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207.

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Surgeons Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545i)

Copyrt.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Surgeon Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount To pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Poelhouse.

Appears with the rank of Surgeon Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Boyer

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Sergt Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £. 1/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Surgeon Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

General Pay Roll

of the German Regiment in (*roll torn*) States, Commanded by Baron V. Arendt for th(*roll torn*)

(Revolutionary War.)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, from 1st June to the 30th

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 1/3 p Day

Casu(*roll torn*)

(*Roll torn*)

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Serg't Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 30 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 5

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: @ 1/3 Dollars per day .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyrt.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Sergeants Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~the month of~~ Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 1 D Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 3 D Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545i) A Gouglas

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Serg't Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Colonel Nicholas Haussegger's Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Stricker,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for ~~the month of~~ Dec'r to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 18 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 54 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: See Receipt July 16 1782 (384

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545i) A Bourgeois

Copyist.

P

German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Appears with the rank of Surgeons Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Daniel Burchardt's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt,*

(Revolutionary War,)

~~for the month of~~ Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Abst.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Spang.

Copyist.

1812

Polehouse, Thomas

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3703977	26	
2	9611	27	
3	9647	28	
4	9710	29	
5	9773	30	
6	9831	31	
7	9866	32	
8	9921	33	
9	9948	34	
10	37193384	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.t.P. 4182244 / R.t.P. 4367786

See also

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Polehouse

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in × Camp ~~Hospital F. Kibo~~ × At m/ roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niles

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Palchouse

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Polehouse

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Pt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ 4 Mos Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Palethorpe

Pvt, | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of March April May & June 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Polehouse

Corpl, | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 29 1/3 Dollars

Whole Amount of pay £ 19. 17. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Promoted Aug. 1

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayler

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos. Polehouse

Corpl., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 79 Jany & July (Inc.) 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount Mode pay £ 5 8. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thos Polehouse

Corpl, { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 13, 15 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayler

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Polehouse

Rux, B. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Nov 1778.

Time of service 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks Must for 3 yrs or Service in Prince Will 79. Must Corps Nov 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts-under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

1873

Pope, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052817	26	
2	2878	27	
3	2936	28	
4	3010	29	
5	3062	30	
6	3126	31	
7	3192	32	
8	32533	33	
9	3418	34	
10	3431	35	
11	37488160	36	
12	193381	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.t P. 4182324
R.t P. 4367776

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Lohe

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted May 20 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543)— Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pope

Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3, 5s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pope

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Pope

Pot., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pope

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... Vr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pope

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780; which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(515) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pope

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Tinkill

Oct. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment V.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pope

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^{r}, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 a 10^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Vallant

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pope

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Unfit for service

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S Kaufman

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Pope

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the feild, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, 1

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Pope

Privt, 3 V Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 20, 1778.

Time of service Dur

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kugler

(675) Copyist.

1874

Porter, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruak — | Pruak —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Porter, John

1875

Porter, Robert

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706406 4	26	
2	4140	27	
3	4199	28	
4	4262	29	
5	4306	30	
6	4366	31	
7	4421	32	
8	4478	33	
9	45-40	34	
10	45-93	35	
11	4648	36	
12	4696	37	
13	4720	38	
14	37488423	39	
15	193383	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 41822 4
R.W.D. 436786

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 15, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ombrine

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robard Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month 15 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £1. 5/5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlisted May 15

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robard Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, May 15, 1778.

War, 1

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Hamm

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418;224.

Commissioned

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. D. Risher

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., Capt. Charles Baltzel's ~~Co.~~ in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug. Sept. Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £19.52 D6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779 Jany Feby March April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £56 55

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept, Oct. Nov Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 12 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Robert Porter

Privt, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 15, 1778:

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

O Kuglas

(575) Copyist.

1876

Portner, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060024	26	37060819
2	0127	27	0835
3	0081	28	0865
4	0185	29	0850
5	0229	30	0895
6	0287	31	0880
7	0344	32	0910
8	0387	33	0925
9	0443	34	0941
10	0463	35	0959
11	0499	36	0976
12	0537	37	0994
13	0590	38	1013
14	0613	39	37488334
15	0636	40	193367
16	0659	41	
17	0679	42	
18	0699	43	
19	0718	44	
20	0739	45	
21	0736	46	
22	0754	47	
23	0772	48	
24	0788	49	
25	0801	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P.A. 4 8 2 2 4
R.P.C. 4 3 6 7 1 6

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Partner.

Privt, B. Heiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augy 3d, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner Janry 3d. 1777. Mustrd Novr. 77. Deserted as p. June Roll 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kingsley

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Regt Commande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mch dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

On Command,

Date of Inlistm't, Aug 3, 1776.

During the war,

3 years, 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Pontius

Pa., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Pennsylvania Dec. 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo. 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pennsylvania 20 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pennsylvania Jany 2.

x Crossed Roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

R. Warren

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Dated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 3 ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Partner

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted July 1st

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental ~~Troops~~.

John Porliner

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted from Gut Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Krapp

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Partner

Pvt ----------, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col: Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ---------- Nov ----------, 1777.

Roll dated

---------- Dec 20, 17 ----------

Appointed ----------, 17 ----------

Commissioned ----------, 17 ----------

Enlisted ----------, 17 ----------

Term of enlistment ----------

Time since last muster or enlistment ----------

Alterations since last muster ----------

Casualties ----------

Remarks: ----------

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

---------- A E Knapp ----------

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543)

Copyist

P. John Porlin

P. ..., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 3 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... from 20 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. Frank

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pa., Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2. 5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Wallace

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Perkins

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dlls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.2.5.10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dec 2?

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. McFarlan

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Perkins

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay &c. £2. 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Trauber

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Rices

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sheis.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-1-0 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Iriss

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. M. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt. , { 1st Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

(543) Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Partner

Pvt, { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of × Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present

× Sworn to Mar 7. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated May 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. M. Knapp .....

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

(543) Copyist

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Bordner

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

John Bordner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mids Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A. S. Knapp

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt ....., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug ....., 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Sep 4 , 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y/s

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

H. G. Knapp .....

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Y. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A K Knapp

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner -

Pvt. - { The Vacant Company of the German Regiment of the Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

B. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Bortner

....., { The Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser in the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rees

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Niess.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st of May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P. 418,224.

Ries

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kress

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weis.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

John Costner

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

· This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Cpt. { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10s.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kies

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Portner

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec., 78, Jan. & Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service Hmo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kreis.

Copyist.

B. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Bortner

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Order of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Niess.

(545i)

Copyist.

1877

Procter Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Procter, Thomas

1878

Price, Abraham

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37065	26	37061060
2	37061361	27	1069
3	0090	28	37488344
4	0193	29	1933681
5	0236	30	
6	0295	31	
7	0336	32	
8	0395	33	
9	0435	34	
10	0470	35	
11	0504	36	
12	0572	37	
13	0653	38	
14	0696	39	
15	0683	40	
16	0698	41	
17	0913	42	
18	0922	43	
19	0944	44	
20	0962	45	
21	0984	46	
22	1002	47	
23	1012	48	
24	1032	49	
25	1048	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4118224
R.W. 4367856

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Regt Commande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Present in the field, 1

On Command,

Date of Inlistm't, 9 Aug, 1776

During the war,

3 years, 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobus

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price †

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Aug. 7, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Missing at Germantown Battle, Mustd Sept 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June Dec. 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Rauch

Copyist.

Abraham Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June "May 1st to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mon. 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent —

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mauri

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mallon

Copyist.

German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Abraham Rice

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Graham

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A S Knapp

(543) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Rice

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pd Warr £2. 5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Mauser

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties* .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rico's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(543) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 4 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 6s-8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Missing at German.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Iriss

(545) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abrahame Price

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined the 8th of June

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

A[illegible] Knapp

Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

(543) Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster —

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sies.

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A S Knapp

Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-2.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, Dec, 78, Jan. & Feb; 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls;

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weis

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt. , { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., Apr., May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(545) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Abraham Price

Pvt. , { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 Dollars,

Amount of pay £ 19-2s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Nies,

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Abraham Price

Pvt., { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec., 1779, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June & July, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 9 mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 56-5 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

(545) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Am. Price

Pvt. { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 5 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 12-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Rees.

Copyist.

Price, George 1874

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

3 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706 0019	26	3706 0802
2	0122	27	0817
3	0077	28	0833
4	0181	29	0844
5	0223	30	0863
6	0282	31	0878
7	0326	32	0893
8	0383	33	0904
9	0428	34	0923
10	0463	35	0939
11	0497	36	0957
12	0529	37	0974
13	0557	38	0992
14	0588	39	1010
15	0611	40	1029
16	0634	41	1044
17	0658	42	3748 8332
18	0676	43	19336
19	0697	44	
20	0716	45	
21	1077	46	
22	0734	47	
23	0751	48	
24	0770	49	
25	0786	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 4182224
R.W. 4367786

See also

8 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of the 1st Vacond Company* Garmin Regt Commande by Lt Colo Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17 .

Present in the field, 1 .

On Command,

Date of Inlistmt, June 2, 1776 .

During the war, 1

3 years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corpl, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 14, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Sergeant

June 1st 1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

3 Serg., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $7/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Hawkins

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rice

born, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jun 1 Mar 31 June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Rham 22 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed July 14, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed July 14, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Leg Knapp

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed July 14, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hosp.l

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A.G. Knapp

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan', 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, —R. & P., 418,224.

A. L. Kraus

(543) Copyist

George Rice

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £1 2 5.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rice

2 Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 2.15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mueller

Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Serg't, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 5.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corpl. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-12s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick Hospl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Pvt. Capt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

.....

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

g'd corp'l, Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 4|8.224.

Sues

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Corpl., Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Vies

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 10, 17

Appointed Jan 1, 1778

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of x not plaid, 17 .

Roll dated

mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x return to Mar. 7. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A C Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { 1st Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct, —R. & P., 418,224.

A. E. Knapp

(543) Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778

Roll dated

May 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. M. Knapp

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Y. Kraph

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. Knapp

.....

P | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt., { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { 1st Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. J. Kraph

(543) *Copyist*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sgt., { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Knapp

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., | The Vacant Company of the German Regiment of the Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 . .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Nies.

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weis.

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { The Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser in the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ~~of pay~~ £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Kiess

(545) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st of May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt.; { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rees.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-15-.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ries.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., Dec., 78, Jan. & Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 10 dlls.

Time of service ..... 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Lieut. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, April, May + June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 10 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 4 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Sergt., | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 10 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 2 0 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-7s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged the 20th of July, 79.

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ness,

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Price

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Order of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kiss.

(345i) *Copyist.*

Price, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370601 25	26	
2	0 1 8 3	27	
3	0 0 7 9	28	
4	0 2 2 7	29	
5	0 2 8 5	30	
6	0 3 2 9	31	
7	0 3 8 5	32	
8	0 4 4 1	33	
9	0 4 6 4	34	
10	0 4 9 8	35	
11	0 5 3 0	36	
12	0 5 3 8	37	
13	0 5 8 9	38	
14	0 6 1 [illegible]	39	
15	0 6 3 5	40	
16	0 6 5 7	41	
17	1 0 9 1	42	
18	3 4 1 9 3 3 7 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 4182241
R.T.P. 4367861

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drummer B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Joined
August 1777
Joined Nov'r 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Knepley

(575) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rice

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st Mar. to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 20, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service 2 Mo. 11 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 17 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Fife { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Dated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed Mar 20, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. St. Knapp

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rec'd Rice

Rice, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Walker

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Fife, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed Mar 20, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(543) *Copyist*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Price

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 S15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: O.K. 9"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

P. Mauk

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

from ....., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rice

Drum., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Yrs

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Yrs 2.2.5.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

*~~Godlife~~ Henry Price

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick

x as on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Reiss

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drum^r, Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Knapp

(543) *Copyist*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drum^r, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Nies

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Lynn, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drum-r, Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Sies

(545) *Copyist.*

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drumer, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 yr.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £9-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sites

(545) *Copyist.*

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. H. Knapp

(543) Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Price

Appears with the rank of Drummer on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Order of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sites

(545i) *Copyist.*

Procter, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Prvate | Prvate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Procter, Thomas

1882

Proctor, Joshua

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Proctor, Joshua

1883

Proctor, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Proctor, Thomas

1884

Procter, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Proctor Joshua

1885

Procter Joshua

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Proctor, Joshua

1886

Procter, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052f19	26	
2	2ff0	27	
3	2938	28	
4	3012	29	
5	3078	30	
6	3142	31	
7	3200	32	
8	3277	33	
9	331f	34	
10	33f5	35	
11	3446	36	
12	35-14	37	
13	35-73	38	
14	3624	39	
15	3647	40	
16	37488162	41	
17	193382	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RTP418224 RTP436756

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Cpl., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 9

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted May 4 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R, & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Prackter

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo 27 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £4 4 15 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Proctor

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Thomas Prockter

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Proctor

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Proctor

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dallard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Proctor

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 2nd .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hudman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Porter

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 2/12

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyied.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 5

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Proctor

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, /

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, Dbl 4, 1778.

War,

3 Years, /

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobus

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Proctor

Pot, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 4 Months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Pot, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dallars

Amount of pay £ 1 9 4 2 s. 6 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Pollard

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Pot, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 79 Jan Feb Mar Apr, 1780.
May June & July

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £56 : 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Powter

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £12 & 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Procter

Privt, 3 V. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 4, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuyles

(575) Copyist.

1887

+ Proctor, Joshua.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3703-15-11	26	
2	1666	27	
3	2042	28	
4	2101	29	
5	2163	30	
6	2221	31	
7	2283	32	
8	2341	33	
9	2996	34	
10	2432	35	
11	25-05-	36	
12	25-60	37	
13	37193378	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P.C. 4182224
R.P.C. 4367876

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Desert. Dec. 2

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

6 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

× Joseph Procter

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment 7

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: deserted

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Procktor

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Procter

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Sick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Procter

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feby. 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17~~7~~8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dallam

Copyright.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Procter

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyright.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joshua Proctor

Privt, Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 15, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted
Oct 2nd 1776
Joined Brown 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207

Kuepke

(575) Copyist.

1888

Proctor, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Penn

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rocker, Thomas

1884

Purvay, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705777	26	
2	3719374	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.t.P. 418224
R.t.P. 4367856

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Purvay

Drummer, { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 1, 76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Forty 22 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Purvay

Drum; H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov' 8, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 207.

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

1890

Quier Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quir, Henry

1891

Quier, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruah — | Pruah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quier, Henry

1892

Quier, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Quier, Henry.

1893

Luier, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat + Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luier, Henry

1894

+ Duinlin, Cornelus

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37063964	26	
2	4021	27	
3	4072	28	
4	4127	29	
5	4208	30	
6	4271	31	
7	4311	32	
8	4321	33	
9	4423	34	
10	4481	35	
11	4543	36	
12	4577	37	
13	4679	38	
14	37488432	39	
15	193387	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark R.W.P. 418.224.
R.W.P. 436786

See also

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius Lunnlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Accurate

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius Zwinlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay ~~per month~~ 20 80/90 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo's. 4 days

Whole time of service 0

Subsistence .....

Amount £7.16.26.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Enlisted Feby 26. 78

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius Quinlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Cornelus Quinlin

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 May £ 2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

.....

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Corne[l] Lumlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Tom Lumley

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Comilas Zimlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Comelas Lumlun

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius Quinlin

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, Feby 26, 1778.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornilas Lumlin

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 May £2.5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Comilas Linlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Cornelius Quinlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Cornelius Lunilin

Pa. - { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Comilas Lumlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelius + Grimlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Cornelious Quinlin

Priv*, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mus Sept, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 231

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

+ 1895

Duir, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-3764	26	3705-5298
2	3882	27	5333
3	3816	28	5421
4	3968	29	5501
5	4034	30	5536
6	4117	31	5632
7	4180	32	5684
8	4243	33	5746
9	4306	34	5803
10	4367	35	5863
11	4440	36	5937
12	4499	37	6017
13	4561	38	31
14	4619	39	6116
15	4677	40	6188
16	4734	41	6284
17	4793	42	3748 8220
18	4852	43	19388
19	4911	44	
20	4971	45	
21	5030	46	
22	5089	47	
23	5131	48	
24	5193	49	
25	5262	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark R.W.P. 418.324.
R.W.P. 406786

See also

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, July 18, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Sneer

Pri*, W. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec'r, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Discharged Oct 26, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 231

2 C. Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry + Quier

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1/76 to March 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1 ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 21 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

D. H. Kneisley

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt. Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Duir

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Supt 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Barth

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Dueir

Cpt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay £2-13-11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quier

Pvt. | Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sep 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry + Quer

Pvt. , { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay nov 1 , 17

To what time paid nov 30 , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Corp., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 -.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

Henry Lauer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1st Stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T. Bayles
Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Lauer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospl.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418-224.

Paylor

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Queer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

2. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Lux

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Luir

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed .....17 .

Commissioned .....17 .

Enlisted .....17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

L | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Luer

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Payne

Copyist.

9 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Luer

Pvt, { Capt. William. Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayko

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Deur

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Luer

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec[illegible], 17 .

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Luis

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Command .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

D | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Dier

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated Ft Ticonderoga, May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Heinz Quir

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Lutz

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Lauer

Pvt. | 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

Henry Laur

Pvt., 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N Bayles

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Laur

Pvt. | Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Deer

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Turkhill Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commenced

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

Q | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Duir

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 10 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quix

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

Copyied.

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Quir

Pvt. ——, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17—.

Commencement of pay ——, 17—.

To what time paid ——, 17—.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dl

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Quir

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Quir

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

(545) Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. McKnight

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quir

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quier

Pvt | Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Quier

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 3 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged - July 26

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Luir

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay ; 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount | day £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W Knapp

Copyist.

1896

Rabberd, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rauer, Christopher

1897

Paterson, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paterson, Andrew

1898

Raberson, Eduard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruah — | Pruah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roberson, Edward

1899

Racknagle, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370574f40	26	37059024
2	7f99	27	9071
3	79f5	28	9141
4	f039	29	9200
5	f11f	30	9291
6	f172	31	9334
7	f227	32	9392
8	f2f6	33	94f6
9	f356	34	95w0
10	f3ff	35	9610
11	f4f6	36	96f6
12	f506	37	97w4
13	f599	38	9772
14	f637	39	9f31
15	f5f4	40	9f0f
16	f679	41	371f8f305
17	f732	42	1934261
18	f76	43	
19	9996	44	
20	ff31	45	
21	ff73	46	
22	fg13	47	
23	fg55	48	
24	fggg	49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
R.R.P. 436756

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rieknogel

Appears with the rank of R on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu[t] Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Presint in Field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, Aug 1, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, 1

For nine mon[th],

Remarks: —

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

B. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Bucknagel +

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 17 77

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks;

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Racknagle

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks waiter on adjut.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Racknagle

Pvt. 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weis.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle 7

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ries.

(543) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknagle

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.* .

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated., 17 .

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Next muster roll on file D. 1777

Remarks: .....

7 Sworn to Nov 14, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Jacob Pickmangel

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 17 77

Roll dated Dec 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt. | Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Command.

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss.

Copyist.

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Bucknagle

Capt., { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from May 1st to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay 2 of Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Racknagle

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 . £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant; Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Capt Rackmaple

Co'y, { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Billy Lee

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Racknagle

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 July £ 2 . S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

N Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rickenagel

Pvt. ——, { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.S.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

P, Lorah Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mus Augt, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

1

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

O Ricky

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reynagle +

Pvt., Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 8s 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Bayko

(545) Copyist.

R.	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Beyle

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Peckmagel

Pvt, { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.£10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknagle

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Rucknagle

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

—This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545i) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Press

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Pickmagel

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknogel +

Cpt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 m.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comand

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hess,

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknogel

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 20, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Fries

(543) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknogel

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weis

(543) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknogel

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick in trentown

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kreis

Copyist.

R. . .- | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknagle

Pvt. , { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 76.

Roll dated Camp, White Plains Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknagle

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Sick ~~at Hospital~~ × Camp ~~D. Kibo~~

× Norwalk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Rucknagle

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S. Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rignagle

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2.8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rickenagle

Pvt, 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2, 2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Hayes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion.— | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknogel

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Forty £2 . S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rickonogel

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Jan L2, 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ricknagle

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sepr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rignagle

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rignagel

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Picknagle

Pvt. | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of March April May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 1 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

S Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruggnagle

Pvt. | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of pay £ 2. 3. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

Copyist.

1900

Rauer, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rauer, Christopher

Next Number.

1901

1901-a

Ragle, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat. | Privat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 0 0 7 1 5 7 9	26
2 1 0 7 9	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418224

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Regele +

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

12 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ragle

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

1901—a

Ram. Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37468508	20	
2	33700	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224

See also

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Adam Ram

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 30, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 7 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper 11655

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 25, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of Octob :r 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Number of record:

17

(518*d*) J. B. Sitler *Copyist*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Ram

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Nov Navl

, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 30 , 1776 .

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21 , 17 .

Whole Time of Subsistence, 7 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1⅓ Dollars per Week, } 10 Dollars, 8 90[th] Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 30 Dollars, 8 90[th] Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

4

T. M Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

1902 Previous Number: 1901-a

Ramick, Staplet

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pmak | Pmak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romick, Joseph

1903

Ramsey Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramsey Frederick

1904

Rankey Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pmah — Pmah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rankey, Frederick

1905

Rankey Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pmak — Pmak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rankey Frederick

1900

Ranky, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370479	26	370xffff23
2	ff663	27	ffff49
3	ff112	28	ffff76
4	ff169	29	ffg02
5	ff210	30	ffg2ff
6	ff249	31	ffg552
7	ff2ff4	32	ffgff0
8	ff3254	33	g000g
9	ff3579	34	g003ff
10	ff393	35	g0176
11	ff42ff	36	g0aff
12	ff460	37	g13ff
13	ff4fff	38	g170
14	ff524	39	g2aff
15	ff555	40	37488064
16	ff5ff4	41	193405
17	ff614	42	
18	ff643	43	
19	ff670	44	
20	g2ff0	45	
21	ff697	46	
22	ff725	47	
23	ff751	48	
24	ff776	49	
25	ff796	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Ltr P. 418.224
P.r.p. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Ranky

Private, L Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment March 12, 1776.

Time of service during war

Casualties

Remarks deserted January 10, 1777. Joined 21 May 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuyle

(575) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

H. Rankey

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Hosp^{l},

Time of Inlistment, July 16, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Ranky

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 — 10 S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3 — 6 S. — 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted January 10, 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rankee †

Pvt. ——, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount of pay £2-10,5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: Sept 1

——

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Frederick Rankee

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 4[illegible]224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rankey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2—10.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rainkee

Corp, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10,5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780; which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinnton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. Continental Troops.

Fred.k Ranky

Cpt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10.s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Paunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rankey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Ranky

Pvt. , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rankey

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rankey †

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Join'd 1st May Taken up May 1st .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrk Ranky

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Ranky

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R | . German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Ranckey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Ranckey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

Second River July 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Ranckey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Ranekey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Dept H, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrk Rankey

Pvt, Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 m

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

RI | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R. — | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fred.k Rankey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinnton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fred k Ranker

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pumton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rankey

Cpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pension

(645) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Ranckey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fred.k Ranckey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pearson

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Ranckey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Ranckey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10,5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Ranckey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fredrk Rankey

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10,5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Rankey

Cpt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinkerton

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred.k Rankey

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 & Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pumton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Ranky

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of March, April, May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Paxton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fred.k Ranky

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 16 D.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £1-6.s.-8.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged July ye 16th 79

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Fred. K. Rankey

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £2-10,5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyst.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rankey

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

1907

Rasemusel, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosemusel, Adam

1908

Rashly. Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rishley, Lewis

1909

Ravely, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rively, Frederick

† 1910

Raver, Christopher ×

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053741	26	37055293
2	3f03	27	5350
3	3f69	28	5f60
4	395f	29	5f6f
5	f022	30	55ff
6	f105	31	5616
7	f16f	32	5675
8	f231	33	5736
9	f29f	34	579f
10	f355	35	5f60
11	f423	36	5936
12	f4f3	37	59ff
13	f603	38	60f2
14	f661	39	612f
15	f719	40	617f
16	f773	41	37488208
17	f836	42	19 33 95
18	f895	43	3435
19	f955	44	
20	5014	45	
21	6272	46	
22	5073	47	
23	5134	48	
24	5222	49	
25	5247	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418224
P.R.O. 436786

See also

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Reaver

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, July 27, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stuffle Reevr +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Rauer

Pvt ....., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stuffle Reever

Privt., N. Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Joind 28 May, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks omitted Nov 77-
Mustd Depr. 78-

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

O Kegler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Rawr

Corp., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserg

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ravr -

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Oct 9

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Rawr

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ, Rainer t

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Rover

_____, Hesper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 mo d Nov, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks discharged July 26. 79-

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ravr

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec ; 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 13⅓ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Was forgot in the last pay roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Rabberd +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(548) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stoffel Rawr +

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christoph'r Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 77

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Stoffel Raver

Pvt. Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

***This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.**

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

C | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Payne

.....

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Christ^{n} Reaver

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated Novr dated Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks On Comand .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ'r. Reaver

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Rvsn July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Reaver

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Boyle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ Reaver

Pt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

X | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill

Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Baylis

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Paver

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ravrs

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyied.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ravr

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christr. Reaver 7

Pvt. , { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Ruver

Pvt. , { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knapp

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ^r Reaver

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raves

Pvt ....., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christr Reaver:

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raiser

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Pvt. ——, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Christopher Raver

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Rayberd †

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrid.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ[n] Raver.

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep + Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 26 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2-3-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged July 26

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Raver

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

Copyist.

1911

Paver, Stoffel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Paver, Christopher

1912

Rowland, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowland, Thomas

1913

Raybald, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raybolt, Jacob

1914

Rayherd, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Spiak — Ruark

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rayer, Christopher

1915

Raybold, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt. —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raybolt, George

1916

Raybold, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raybolt, Jacob

† 1917

Raybolt, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704	26	
2	6966	27	
3	9022	28	
4	9046	29	
5	9070	30	
6	9101	31	
7	9145	32	
8	37488076	33	
9	193446	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: S.P. 418224
R.P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Raybold +

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Sept 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined 18th August

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Geo Raybold

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 12 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 1-1.5.-8.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Join'd. 18 August

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Trenton

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Raybold

Pvt., Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Raybold

Lt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Raybolt

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Raybolt

Cpl., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Reybold

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Hosp^{l},

Time of Inlistment, May 12, 1778.

War,

3 Years,

9 months, 1

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Raybold

Privt, Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 18, 1778.

Time of service 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 238

(575) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

George Raybolt

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec 78 & Jan. Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 3 Mo. - 25 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 9-11-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged Feby. 25/79

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton.

Copyrd.

1918

Raybolt, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Martin | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052173	26	3764774
2	22231	27	7766
3	22269	28	7777
4	23467	29	6433
5	47603	30	446
6	52403	31	47600
7	2459	32	7767
8	47613	33	7682
9	52514	34	6445
10	3657	35	47632
11	7663	36	6451
12	47622	37	476 44
13	5712-3	38	6457 3
14	7165	39	47750
15	47629	40	64626
16	7205	41	47654
17	47634	42	64602
18	7643	43	4760
19	76552	44	64706
20	7661	45	37488449
21	7671	46	8465
22	7669	47	85-8-8
23	7707	48	8604
24	7537	49	8708
25	64269	50	8725

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R & P. 41822 4 =
R.R.P. 436756

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

2nd Mr, ... Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 13, 1777.

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Appointed Ensign July 23, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—H. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybolt

Appears with the rank of 2r Master on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Novmbr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 7½ Dollars

Time of service 18 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 6 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined 12th Novr 1777

Remarks: March 12th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Isaac Raybold

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/2 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 . 6 . 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybolt

Appears with the rank of Sgt Major on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of 2d Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 7½ Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 4 6 a 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of 2d Mast. on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10.6.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rayback

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Co., German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27/2 Dec.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Clear pay £10. 6s 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545i) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Fife Major a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dlls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount wages pay 10-6-3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

2d Lt. { German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov. 13, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyright.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

2d Lt. { German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 13, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(544)

Copyrighted

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

2 Lt. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov 13, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Reilly

.....

Copyright

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Maybold

2 Lt. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated camp. White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... Nov 13, 1776.

Commissioned .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Lt. Mr. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 13, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Sergn
Co. 1st. Loo

German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill
October, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Qr. Mr.

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rayhold

6th Co. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated 5th Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 23, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow, Phila

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(544)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Pr. 1/r, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov-6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Nov. 13, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlow

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(544) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Gr Master on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Gr Mr. on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 5th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(643) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of 2d. Matr on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(648) 2 Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

David Maybold

Appears with the rank of 2d Master on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Paybold

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Appointed July 23. 78

& Qr Mr

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Paybold

Ensign, { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5-3)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Reboldt

2 Mr, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 .

Pay per month 27 1/2

Time of service 1 mon

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of pay due £ 10. 6. 1 3d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —Rs & P., 418,224.

Porter

(547) *Copyrt.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rebolt

2d Mr, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month 7 ½ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of pay due £1. 6 S. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reybald +

Ltn, { German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1. to Apr 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apr 1, 17 .

Pay per month £7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 0/12

Subsistence .....

Amount £10. 6. 1. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Parks

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

2/Mr, { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1. To May 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month £7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10. 6 s. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Lt Mr, { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1. To June 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month 27 lb Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 0. 6 S. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Jacob Raybold

Of Mr., { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1. To July 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 27 2/4 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Year

Subsistence 10 Dolls for Month

Amount whole £ 14. 1 S. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Dr Mr, { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1. To Aug 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month £7 1/2 Dollo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence for 1 Month 10 Dollo

Amount £ 14 1 S. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Porter

(547)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

2 Lt, { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. To Sept 1, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month 27 ½ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. month 10 Dolls

~~Amount~~ Whole pay £ 14. 1 D. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780; which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pole

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Co. Mr, { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr 1 to Octr 1, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Septr 1, 17 .

To what time paid Octr 1, 17 .

Pay per month £7 1/2 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10 Dollrs

~~Amount~~ Whole pay £14 1 S. 3 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Porter

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Pvt. M., { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1 To Nov 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 33

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £16.12.6.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

*Arrear Pay 25 1/3 "

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount of arrear pay £9:10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11 s5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties from the 23d July to the 1st of Sept.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 16 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 45.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 413,224.

Amsbury

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reybolt

Lt. Mr, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 78. & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 19. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Clerk

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rayfald

Lt. Mr, { German ~~Regiment~~ commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollr

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollrs

~~Amount~~ whole pay £34. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Tucker

Copyrt.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollrs

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £45,

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Raybold

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the German Regt. of Foot. Comm[d] by Lt: Col[l] Weltner

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

June 26, 1779.

Ensign Raybold Quartermaster

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

15

(548*d*)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Raybold

Ensn

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the German Regt of foot Command by Lt Colol Weltner In the Service of the United States of Amarica—

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

June 20th, 1779.

Ensn Raybold - Acting as Quartr. Mr

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

14

(548*d*)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Raybold

Ens^n

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt Col^o Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1779

Company,

Commis^d:

Captains, ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, ; Ensigns,

Non commis^d:

Serjants, ; D^ms & fife,

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty,

Unfit duty, ; Waters,

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Totall,

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, ; Drums & fifes,

Rank & file,

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks: Ensn Raybold Qr Master

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record.

7. T M Weems

(545i) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Paytald

Pr. Mr. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of July. Aug Sept & Oct, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollo

Time of service 4 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 259 Dollo

~~Amount~~ whole pay £116.11.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Coles

Copyrt.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Paulbolt

Ensign, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2 59 Dollars

Amount 5 Jkng £127.52 D6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybald

Appears with the rank of Lt Mr on a

General Pay Abstract

of the four Maryland companies in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of Nov Dec 79 & Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July 6, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence by Mo 100 Dolls

~~Amount~~ whole pay £38 1. 7. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pvt

Copyrt.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Ettwyn, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Nov & Dec 1779 Jany Feby March
of April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 405

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Ensign, Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence 25 Dollars

Amount of pay £46.17.06.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mitchell

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybald +

Appears with the rank of 2r Mr on a

General Pay Abstract

of the four Maryland companies in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollrs

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5 Mo 5 Dollrs.

Amount whole pay £33. 15 D.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Porter

(5473) Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of the States of Pensylvania and Maryland in the Service of the United States of America Commanded By Lieut Colº Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

Novr 2, 1780.

Date of Commission, July 24, 1778.

Staff Apointed, July 24 (2^d M^r) 1778.

State, Maryland

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

6

J. M. Wynne

(548d)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Regt who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Ramabough Dec 20, 1780.

State,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

3

T. M. Weaver

(555)

Copyist.

R | German Battn Contl Troops

Jacob Raybold

Ensign

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Not dated, 17

2009 Sundry Accts Dr. to Ensign Jacob Raybold Jer Rl:		
Pay of the Army for Subsis	55 28	
Commutation Acct for five years full pay		
in lieu of half pay for life	1600	1655 28
Ensign Jacob Raybold Dr. to Sundry Accounts.		
To State of Maryland for goods & Cash	170 22	
To Certificates Issd for No. 8643 & 4476		
on Interest from 1 January 1781	148 5 6	1655 28

Vol. 142, page 64

T. T. Johnson

Copyist.

(5461)

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Ensn & Q. M. on an

Account

of Subsistance Money Drawn by the Maryland Officers of the German Regim^{t} Com^{d} by Lieut Col^{o} Ludwick Weltner from June 1st 1778 to November 1st 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Subsistance rec^{d} Octr 78, for June & July 1778, } drs.

Rate for 1,

Specie, drs.

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} Novr 78, for Aug^{t} & Septr 78 } 22 1/3 drs.

Rate for 1, 6

Specie, 3 drs, 65 90th

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} Feby 79, for Oct^{r} & Novr 78, } 20 drs.

Rate for 1, 10

Specie, 2 drs.

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} May 79, for Decr 78, Jany Feby 79, } 30 drs.

Rate for 1, 24

Specie, 1 drs, 22 1/2 90th

Subs^{ce} rec^{d} Decr 79, for March, Apl May June, July, Augt Sept^{r} & Octr 79, } 604.60 drs.

Rate for 1, 41 1/2

Specie, 14 drs, 51 90th

DEC. 10. 37488449 1897.

Total Am't In Specie, 21 drs, 48 1/2 90th

Remarks:

Appointed July 23. 1778

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of Ens. & Q.r M.r on a

Roll

of Subsistance Money due the Officers of the German Regiment belonging to Maryland Comand.d by Lieut Col.o Lud.k Weltner, from June 1.st 1778, to Nov.r 1.st 1779—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Nomber of days Rations due, 465

N.o of Rations due each Officer, 1 r 2

Totall of Rations, 806

Rate, 10/90

Totall am.t in Specie, 89 drs., 50 90.th

Rec.d on acc.t in Specie, 21 drs., 48½ 90.th

Rec.d Am.t of Cloat.s of Mease & Coldwell, 12 drs., 63 90.th

Totall am.t received, 34 drs., 21½ 90.th

Ballance due, 55 drs., 28½ 90.th

Remarks: Appointed July 23.d 1778

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

16 L. Morrison

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Raybold

Appears with the rank of 2r Master on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27½ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 " 6 - 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

T Ballard

1919

Reavely Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370563 11	26	
2	6402	27	
3	6502	28	
4	3719330.90	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & L. 4/18,224
R. & L. 436,786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Reveley +

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1–1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christn. Ravely

Pvt ....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died July 15 .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

.....

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Reavely

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated Not Dated

——, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted July 31, 17 .

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: Died July 5th

——

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

——

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Reveley

Privt, G. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 17, 1776.

Time of service Year

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Decr 2, 1776, died Feby 15, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuzler

(575) Copyist.

1920

Reaver, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raver, Christopher

1921

Rebolt, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raybolt, Jacob

1922

Reevenach, Philip

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal, Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reevenacht, Philip

+ 1923

Reesnacht, Philip.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal	1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053704	26	
2	3774	27	
3	3F40	28	
4	3926	29	
5	4075	30	
6	37193393	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
P.F.C. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Phillip Reevrnach +

Corp., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay 22 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Reevenacht

1 Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 22 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Reevenacht

Corpl., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar dated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Reevmacht

1 Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties July 16

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Reinnacht

1 Corp, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-15-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Philip Reevenach

Corpl, W. Steyer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Joined 28 May 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Omitted July 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

(575) Copyist.

1924

Reever, Stuffle

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvts. Cpls.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rauer, Christopher

1925

Reffit Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reffit Christian

1926

Regan, Elias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Regger, Elias

1927

Regele, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ragle, Christopher

1928

Reger, Elias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Regger, Elias

† 1929

Regger, Elias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37160113	26	
2	01166	27	
3	02167	28	
4	02667	29	
5	03167	30	
6	04167	31	
7	03667	32	
8	37193418	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418,224
R.W.P. 436786

✓See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Elias Reggen

Private, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mus[d] March, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Never found the Regiment

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Rugles

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay June, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Mon £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Spraker

(545) *Copyist.*

R - | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Elias Rager +

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Never joined Regt.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's [illegible] Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A G Knapp

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Elias Regan †

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Elias Rigar †

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.5.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Delpr 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

T Straw

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Noiagar

Pvt. ....., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 177 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... May 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... May 31 ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Time of service ..... 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... May £.2 s.10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties ..... Sept. 1 .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Elias Roger +

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. A. Knapp

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Elias Krager

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. Walker

Copyist.

1930

Reichert, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706	26	
2	7955	27	
3	8022	28	
4	8106	29	
5	37193404	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418224
R.W.P. 436786

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Richart +

Cor., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10 S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7-10 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reichert

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from March 1 to June, 1777.

Commencement of time March 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 3 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died March 15

† as on Roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reinhardt

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Died March 15

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reichert

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Died March 10th

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Richart

Private, L. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment March 15, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Died March 15, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Ruegle

(575) Copyist.

1931

Reiffett, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riffett, Christian

1932

Reily, Barney

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-6214	26	
2	6242	27	
3	37193447	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
P. & P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Barney Reily

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov + Dec 1779 Jan Feb mar Apr may June + July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserted 6 Nov '80

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knaplw

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Barney Reily

Pvt ----------, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay ----------, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month ----------

Time of service ----------

Whole time of service ----------

Subsistence ----------

Amount ----------

Amt. of pay and subsistence ----------

Pay due to sick, absent ----------

Casualties Deserted 6 Nov 1780

Remarks : ----------

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Barney Reily

Print, Sergt Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks deserted Nov 6, 80.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 238

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

1933

Reily, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pniak | Pnrak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Conrad

1934

Reily, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Edward

1935

Reinhard, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reichert, Jacob

1936

Reishley, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rively, Frederick

+ 1937 -

Reishley, Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370562999	26	3705724343
2	6346	27	7272
3	6345	28	7301
4	6446	29	7330
5	6445	30	7354
6	6546	31	7345
7	6545	32	7451
8	6623	33	7443
9	6663	34	7469
10	6701	35	7506
11	6734	36	7472
12	6773	37	7536
13	6704	38	7566
14	6734	39	7569
15	6766	40	7626
16	6701	41	7713
17	6731	42	7651
18	6762	43	7671
19	6792	44	7691
20	7022	45	37488243
21	7052	46	1906 30
22	7091	47	3389
23	7132	48	
24	7173	49	
25	7214	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 418.224
P.R.O. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishly

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo' Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in ye Field, 1

Command,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, August, 1776.

War, 1

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rishley

Corpl, G. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Novr 1, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Promoted to Sergeant Sept. 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

60

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Sergt., German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £124 - $13 - 23

Sum admitted

Remarks: Nov 1. 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 98

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Corpl { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1-1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted —, 17 .

Time in the service 3m

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Whole pay 22 dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishly

Bayly, Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated 1 Aug 22, 1779

Appointed Nov 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Hubley

Corp'l, Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated not stated, 17 .

Appointed Nov. 1, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reisly

Corpl. | Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 15, 17

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Next muster-roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishly

1st, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Richley

1st Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

No Title

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rishly

1781- { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Veile

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Risley

Capt. | Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1776

Roll dated Jan 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reisley +

Corpl, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. to June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 dlls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay 22 dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Corpl. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-15^{s}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reichley

Corpl, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2.15S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Corpl. { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 D 3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three pay £2-15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Due M+le £6-

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Corpl { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1777.

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-15-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three pay 8-0-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

E Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Riisley

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo –

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Laurence Reinsky

Vt.; { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $8 Dollars.

Time of service Nine

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount as Private Company £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishly

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 17 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 3-0-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545). Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Richley +

Sergt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £3- - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rishley

Sgt, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Wills

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rishley

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 6 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Months pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Richley

1st, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17†.

Roll dated March 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

† Sworn to March 6. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rushby

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 6 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Day £3-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Richly

1st, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 17—

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reasley

Sgt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three days 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rushly

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount accruing pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Fisher

1st — { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Middlebrook

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

C. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reisky

Sgt., Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollar

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £ 3.15.-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Hosp. Philada.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliot

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reisley

1st, Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fort Pitt

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Neidlinger

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reisley

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 D C C

Time of service 17 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount while pay £3-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishly

Sgt. Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78

Roll dated Camp Whitemarsh Aug. 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rushly

1st Co., Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Muster Rains 1st 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. D. Wills

(513) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishley

Sergt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wheres pay £3. 15-8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deducted in the Same Roll.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Ruskay

Lt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollar

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due pay £3-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Clerk

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reisky

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dl.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Solo pay 3-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

+ Enlisted in Col Miles Co.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rishly

1st — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Yorktown Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(513)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reishly

Sgt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Three

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount three days 3-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reichly

1st Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5:3)

Copyrighted.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Rashly

Lyt., { The Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 1778 Jan Feb 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 1 D Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reckley

Sgt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, April, May & June 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars -

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due pay £16-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Louis Reishley

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, August, Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dollars

Amount Whole pay £23. 13s 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced from Sergt. to a Private the 19th Octor

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Louis Reishley

Sgt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dec. 1779 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apl. May June July 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 0 2 Dollars.

Time of service 9 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0 2 Dollars.

Amount rolls pay £67.10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reichley

Sgt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt. Sept., Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £18. 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lewis Reshley +

Appears with the rank of 3d Lieut. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on 29th December last, and those since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wholes pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545i) *Copyist.*

1938

Reishly, Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reishley, Lewis

1934

Remenberger, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37056199	26	
2	6227	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,229

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas. Remenberger

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb mar. Apr may June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo. 24 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 10 - 3 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copied.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas Ronenberger 7

Pvt ....., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

1940

Reshley Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reishley, Lewis

1941

Rettenmyer George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Prussia

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rettenmyer, George

1942

Ruppert, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruppert, Jacob

1943

Revely, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Revely, Christian

1944

Rively Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat - Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rively, Frederick

1945

Reytald, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter Master | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raytold Jacob

1946

Reybecker, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruak — | Pruak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reybecker, John

1947

Reyley, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Conrad

1948

Rigty Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati- | Privati-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Conrad

Rice, 1st Lt

Rice, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047666	26	37052722
2	79220	27	90996
3	79600	28	91622
4	62254	29	92322
5	60654	30	76667
6	61320	31	76669
7	61722	32	92996
8	62154	33	93621
9	51667	34	47722
10	19422	35	59425
11	19996	36	60936
12	20567	37	47765
13	21116	38	60954
14	21705	39	09721
15	22233	40	47609
16	22291	41	60966
17	23550	42	10007
18	24054	43	10225
19	24651	44	10451
20	25116	45	10537
21	36554	46	10086
22	25654	47	37488331
23	26203	48	84691
24	26422	49	85735
25	26461	50	85933

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418224
R.W.P. 436756

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut. D. Bunner Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 19, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Graybells Company. Promoted to Capt. Dec. 24, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuyle

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1 Lt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec 1, 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £10-2s.-6d.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £30-7s.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. | The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

(545) Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

William Rice

1 Lt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £1 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1 Lt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10-25.-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1 Lt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10-25,-6.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

Copyist.

RI | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Lt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 25, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Lt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Sept 25, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Lt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1777.

~~Appointed~~ Warrant July 12, 1776

Commissioned Sept 25, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1 Lt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Mst dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. D. Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Rice

1st Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Price

1 Lt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10-2.5.-6.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

1Lt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10.1.5.6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 s 2 s 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 : 2 : 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 4 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Lt-

b. Pa. '60 , { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Roll dated

Aug. 12, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 12, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,221.

.....

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

+ William Rice

Lt-

7th Co, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 12. Sept 25, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

+ Entire entry Cancelled

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyrist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Pvt. Co. [illegible] German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 12, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

[signature]

(544) Copyright.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

William Rice

Capt. } German Regiment commanded by
Co. } Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt. 7th Co. { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kills Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Camp 4, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined, Fish Kills

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Wilson

(544)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut. { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

1st Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 5, 17—.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick present

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut. 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 19, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

~~Next muster-roll can be dated April 1778~~

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Rice

1st Lieut., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

(543) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 18, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned July 15, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 18, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt., { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 4, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Kimmell

.....

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt, { Captain William Rice's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Jan 4, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Knapp

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

1st Lieut. | Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 " 2 " 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno Rice

1st Lieut, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 /

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £

Amount of pay £ 10 s. 0 d. 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

1st Lieut, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 " 2 " 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1st Lieut. { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 21 Dr

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 - 2s - 6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

1 Lieut, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 4 2 4 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

R - | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Lieut, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £13. 5 15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

William Rice

1 Lieut., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 3 . 15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

1 Lieut, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13, 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt., { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 22-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

William Rice

Capt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £72-10s.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rices

Capt.; { Captain William Rice's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., Dec., 78, Jan., & Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 40 dlls.

Time of service ..... 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 20 dlls.

Amount of pay £ 90.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ries.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rice

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Clothing arms and Accoutrements Present in the German Regt of Continantle Troops Commd by Lieut Col Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Mar 15, 1779.

Company, Capt Rice

Hatts, 3; Stocks, 12

Coats, 12; Jacoats, 12

Brieches, 12; Shurts, 13

Stockings, 8; Shoes, 8

Blankets, 6; Knapsacks, 10

Guns, 11; Bajonets, 8

Bajonet Belts, 2; Catridges Boxes, 8

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

9

T. M. Weaver

(548d)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rice

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Reg[t] of Foot commanded by Lieut[t] Collonel Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar 28, 1779.

Company Capt Rice's

Officers present fit for Duty:

COMMISSIONED:

Captains, ; First Lieutenants, 1

Ensigns, 1

NON-COMMISSIONED:

Serjeants, 2

Drummers and Fifers,

Rank and File:

Present fit for duty, 8; Sick present,

Sick Absent, ; On Command,

On Furlough, 3; Total, 11

Alterations since last Return:

Discharged, ; Promoted, 1

Sent to the Corps of Invalids,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

8 T. M. Wear

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rice

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the German Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut' Collonel Weltner,

(Revolutionary War,

dated, Mar 28, 1779,

(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, German Town

Reason for, Furlough

Time of Absence, 4 weeks

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

8

(548d)

J. M. Wear

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Rice

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the German Regt of foot Commanded by Lt Col° Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated July 11, 1779

Company, Rice's

Commis[d]:

Captains, 1 ; Capt Lieut,

Lieutenants, 1 ; Ensigns, 1

Non commis[d]:

Serjants, 2 ; D[ms] & fife, 1

Rank & File:

Rank & file fit for duty, 9

Unfit duty, ; Waters, 1

Sick present, ; Sick absents,

On command, ; On furlough,

Totall, 10

Wanting to Compleat:

Serjt, 1 ; Drums & fifes, 1

Rank & file, 43

Alteration sends last Return:

Discharged, ; Diserted,

Sent to the Invalids,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

7 T. M. Weaver

(545i) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt., { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug., Sept. & Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 40 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 4 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 5 1/8 Dollars.

Amount of pay ..... £ 15 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 413,224.

Sues.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt. | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., Apl., May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 40 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 4 months.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 90 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 90.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Rice.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Rice

Capt., | Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., Dec., 1779, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, June, & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month H 0 Dolls.

Time of service 9 mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200 Dolls.

Amount of pay £ 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418, 224.

Ness.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Rice

Capt., { Capt. William Rice's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 5 M.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 50 Dolls.

Amount of pay £93-15s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ries

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names Rank and Dates of Commissions of the Officers in the German Regiment of Foot of the States of Pensylvania and Maryland in the Service of the United States of America Commanded By Lieut Colº Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point Nov 2, 1780.

Date of Commission, Jany 4, 1778.

Staff Apointed, , 17 .

State, Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record

6

T. M. Meyer

(548d) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rico

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Roll

of the names & Rank of the Officers of the German Reg^{t} who retired upon halfpay

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Ramsbrough Dec. 20, 1780.

State, Pennsylvania

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. M. Mason

Copyist.

K | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice *

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Presint in Field,

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, , 17 .

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^h^,

Remarks:

* Name Appears as signature to Roll Only

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

R — | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rice

Capt., German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £486 - 6 - 1/4

Sum admitted

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 96

Hearst

Copyist.

R. | | Pa.

William Rice.
Capt. German.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the aforegoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 26

J T Hunsley

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rice

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 4 2 4 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

1930

Richard, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richards, John

1951

Richards, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052 of 23	26	
2	2 of 5	27	
3	2 5 5 1	28	
4	3 0 1 7	29	
5	3 6 6 f	30	
6	3 1 3 2	31	
7	3 1 9 4	32	
8	3 2 7 6	33	
9	3 3 4 2	34	
10	3 4 6 9	35	
11	3 4 f 2	36	
12	3 5 4 5	37	
13	3 6 0 9	38	
14	37488163	39	
15	19 3 4 4 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4182 24
R & P. 43678

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted May 16, 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richard +

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 27 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hurdman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Richard

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., | 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Grd.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Haidman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L Lindman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octor, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 u 10°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bassard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Feb 1st 1778, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, June 2d, 1778.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

H. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Sick abst

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Augt Sept & Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballou

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Richards

Privt., 3 V Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 16, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

(575) Copyist.

1952

Richart Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reichert, Jacob -

1953

Ricknagel, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruah – Pruah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Racknagle, Jacob

1954

Ricknagle, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Racknagle, Jacob

1955

Ricknagel, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Pmak- | Pmak-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rucknagle Jacob

1956

Ricknogel, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Racknagle, Jacob

1937

Riddlemire, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates - Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rittemyer, George

1958

Rüdenaur, Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rüdenaur, Bernard

1959

Ridenhour, Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat— | Privat—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridenour, Bernard

1960

Ridenour, Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705916 0	26	
2	9294	27	
3	9410	28	
4	9471	29	
5	9549	30	
6	9595	31	
7	9663	32	
8	9726	33	
9	9784	34	
10	3748832 9	35	
11	19 3443	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.C. 4:18,224
R.-O. 436786

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernard Ritnawer †

Pvt. { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. 4., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Inn.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Barnhard Redn~

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick-absent.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bearnhard Redn^r.

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 18, 1778.

Term of enlistment nine month.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernd. Ridenour

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Command.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernard Ridemaur

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 Month deducted in July

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernd. Rideneur

Pvt. Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernard Ridnower †

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernhard Redt

Privt, 2 V. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 18, 1778.

Time of service 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

O Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Parnhard Redmour

Appears with the rank of Prk on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu^{t} Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field, /

Comand,

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, June 18, 1778.

For the ware,

For three years,

For nine mon^{h}, /

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernard Ritenauer +

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Nov & Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Bernhd Ridenhour +

Pvt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

1961

Rider, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 2 f 12	26	
2	2f70	27	
3	2g50	28	
4	3002	29	
5	3056	30	
6	3120	31	
7	31f6	32	
8	32x9	33	
9	3330f	34	
10	3375	35	
11	3x39	36	
12	35-f6	37	
13	356 0	38	
14	3626	39	
15	36x7	40	
16	3748 8163	41	
17	193440	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
Pr P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rider

Privt, 3 V Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 20, 1778.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ridei

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Muster

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted May 20 1778.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177 5.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3 4 8 ~ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Landman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballance

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Rider

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rider

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 8, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rider

Pvt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment A.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Williams Rider

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(515)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Riders

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 4 Months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rider

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct^{r}, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 19 : 2 : 6^{d}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

C Ballard

Copyrid.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rider

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec'y Jan Feb Mar Apr, 1780.
May June & July

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of Pay £ 56 " 5°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rider

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 12 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballou

(545)

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rider

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the feild, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War, 1

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Leech

Copyist.

1962

Ridnower, Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ridenour, Bernard

1963

Riley, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privates | Privates

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Conrad

1962

Riley, Edward.

German Battalion,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Edward

1965

Riely, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat-	Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Conrad

1966

Riely, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Edward

1967

Riffert, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riffit, Christian

1968

Riffet, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riffet, Christian

1969

Riffett Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riffett, Christian

Riffit, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37049397	26	37050606
2	9317	27	0657
3	9473	28	0672
4	9551	29	0718
5	9620	30	0758
6	9698	31	0798
7	9764	32	0837
8	9827	33	0877
9	9877	34	0916
10	9925	35	0956
11	9975	36	0995
12	50022	37	1047
13	0070	38	1087
14	0116	39	1122
15	0162	40	1159
16	0207	41	1195
17	0252	42	1219
18	0297	43	1245
19	0342	44	37488089
20	0387	45	8498
21	0434	46	37190657
22	1289	47	3407
23	0479	48	3551
24	0523	49	
25	0579	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.&P. 418224
R.T.P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffets

Privt....., German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - $11 - 27

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: July 21. 76.

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783. to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7. page 99

Hearst

(575) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Rifgfet

Private, K. Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Enlisted ac'r
77. Joined Army
77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Ruegle

(575) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffet

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 23, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 8 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment paper dec 18631

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17—

(548d)

J. B. Bitler

Copyist

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffett +

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Oct 4 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated

May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffet

Pvt., { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of Dec'l to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Ruffett

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ ~~of~~ March to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Twenty Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A. Douglas Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffit

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time, , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 s 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Ruffet

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Raffet

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 . 1 . 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month a 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffit

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2. 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Gonglas

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ch^n Ruffet

Pvt., Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Ruffet

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2,10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffet

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 23 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Stacy

Copyist.

Re | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Reppit

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 23 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyright

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Peter Reffet

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5'3)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chrs Reppit

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of (Not stated), 17 .

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Sworn to Nov. 14. 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Gray

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chs Riffit

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 20. , 17 .
Sworn to Dec. 22. 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. B. Ang

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chs Riffit

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pay .....

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chn Rifft

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Boyer

(5:3)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Reiffert +

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died Present .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(513)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas^r Boyer

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geo Lang

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas Rupp

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 17 76.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Davis

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chn Reffet

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion.- | Continental Troops.

Christn Reitzel

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry

Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr^n Roffet

Prv, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Reiffi

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Geary

(543) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chw Riffet

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 17 77.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Pay

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conn Riffle

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1776.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Pay

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Ruffit

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Riffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr. Ruffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young Clerk

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Douglas Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffert +

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service Mro

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.11.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Young Lad

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Jany £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chn Riffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2.11.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Gould

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence:

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Ruffst

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2 . S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Zougler

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ch^r Riffit

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 1778 Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A R Young Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar Apl May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mn

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 1/3 Dolls

Whole Amount pay £20, S2, D6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(515) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffet

Cpl, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apl May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 8 8 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Gouglas Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Riffit

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 13,15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(515) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr. Riffit

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the field, /

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

During War, /

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Riffer

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 23, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week, } 11 Dollars, 38 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, } 31 Dollars, 38 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. M. Lamar

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Ruffit

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(545i)

Copyist.

1971

Rigal, Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riggle, Michael

1972

Rugel, Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riggle, Michael

1973

Rigelman, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rigelman, George

1974

Rigger, Elias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rigger, Elias

1973

Riggle, Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706005-6	26	
2	0062	27	
3	0128	28	
4	0186	29	
5	0230	30	
6	0286	31	
7	0386	32	
8	3719340 0	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.R. 418.224
R.W.O. 4367796

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rigal 1

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 1776 to Mar 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 20 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. Hauser

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rigle

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 1st Mar. to 1st Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 8 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount D Sum 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rigel +

Pvt , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated , 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. S. Knapp

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Riegle

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2 5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Aug 7th

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

R. M. Mauch

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Riggle

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W.F. Knapp

(543) *Copyist.*

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Reinhart Biegle

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 S. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

R. Waller

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Riegle

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 5 Dlls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Brown

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rigal

Privt, B. Wesson Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Omitted August 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

(575) Copyist.

+ 1976

Riggleman, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705361 21	26	3705529 0
2	3889	27	5347
3	3973	28	5433
4	4037	29	5461
5	4122	30	5465
6	4184	31	5612
7	4247	32	5672
8	4310	33	5735
9	4371	34	5815
10	4419	35	5877
11	4480	36	5945
12	4540	37	6007
13	4609	38	6040
14	4655	39	6101
15	4716	40	6179
16	4774	41	3748820 5
17	4833	42	19341 9
18	4892	43	
19	4952	44	
20	5011	45	
21	6266	46	
22	5070	47	
23	5137	48	
24	5182	49	
25	5234	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224
R.W.D. 436756

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, Aug 18, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 Months,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riyglemaw

Private, Heiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 3rd March, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks discharged Oct 12-79-

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

(675) Copyist.

R | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt. ——, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: ——

——

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

——

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rigelman

Pvt. Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rigelman +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ____, 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17[illegible].

To what time paid ____, 17[illegible].

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Pay £2-10-S

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks : ____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rigelman.

Pvt ——, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

B | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Prsolatit, 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company,

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayliss

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

T Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

N Bayliss

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears, on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 .

Roll dated

May 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Payne

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

From to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Reggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 .

Roll dated Not dated

Sworn to May 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Reggleman

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second Penn July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

T Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 M.

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, | 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Commd .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt. , { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Ely Knapp

Copyright.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Alex Knapp

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of Mar 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Riggleman

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Als Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. P. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt. , { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 1778 Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apr may & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rigleman +

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 Mo 12 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 18 2/3 Dol

Whole Amount pay £ 15 - 7 - 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged Oct 12

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Riggleman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present in camp on the 29th of December last and those who have since joined to date of pay roll.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyrt.

1977

Riggnagle, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Racknagle Jacob

1948

Rigleman, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private —	Private —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riggleman, George

1979.

Rignagle, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Penna. — | Penna.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Racknagle, Jacob

T 1480

Riley, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062934	26	37063f91
2	2974	27	3926
3	3076	28	39f0
4	301f	29	4016
5	3120	30	40f3
6	3172	31	4124
7	322f	32	41f6
8	3266	33	4249
9	3301	34	4299
10	3340	35	4359
11	337f	36	4417
12	341f	37	4473
13	347f	38	4534
14	3491	39	45f7
15	35-36	40	4670
16	3572	41	37488401
17	3607	42	193421
18	3643	43	
19	36f0	44	
20	3715	45	
21	3751	46	
22	37f7	47	
23	4747	48	
24	3f22	49	
25	3f57	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 41224
~~R. P.~~ 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riely

Privt, Keefport Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

O Kuglen

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rigly †

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riely +

Pvt., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Commissioner

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Reyly +

Pvt., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Balance of pay due £7-10

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Pvt. Conrad Reily

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mc Lemore

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Reily

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

A. Mumma

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrod Riley

Pvt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 S10

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Examined

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Rily †

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Ryly

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot lately commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 5/10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyid.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Ryly

Pvt. | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 177

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $2. 310

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Ryly

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5/0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riby

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Reily +

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Mahon

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Reily

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Lumm

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrod Reily

Pvt., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 12 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Pyly +

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 7 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

+ Drowned Oct. 15, 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Ryly

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

to Nov. 14. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

A. McClure

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rily

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A P Ammon

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Ryly

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Brumm

(543) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rieiley

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany., 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(643) Copyist.

4 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Am'hme

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Captain Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. R. Mauer

 Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrod Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

S M Hamer

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ammon

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills

October 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Reily

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, /

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, July 24, 1776.

War,

3 Years, /

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jacobson

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Pohlmann

P. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 S10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. McAllister

(515)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Pr | Conrad Riley

Pvt. | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.,s10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Riley

Priv., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

P* | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rily

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rily

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay $ 2.5 10/

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hospital

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rily

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 118,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 8 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £5,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties 1 month Deducted in June

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt. , { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 s 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pri ; { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Riley

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 4 mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Bayley +

Pvt., Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 24 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Drs charg'd July 24

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rieley +

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner for the month's extraordinary pay for the Officers and men who were present, and in camp on the 29th December last, and those who have since joined to the date of the Pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay £2. 8 10.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

Riley - 1981

Riley, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37053996	26	
2	4079	27	
3	4144	28	
4	4205	29	
5	426f	30	
6	43f3	31	
7	4395	32	
8	4503	33	
9	4565	34	
10	4623	35	
11	46f1	36	
12	4739	37	
13	4797	38	
14	4f56	39	
15	4915	40	
16	4975	41	
17	5032	42	
18	5093	43	
19	5117	44	
20	37193422	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418 224
R & P. 436 786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riely

Drum^r, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 June, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuyles

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riely

Drummer, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-15 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riely +

Drum, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Ruly

Drum
Fife, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riely

Drumr { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riely

Drumer { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-15 s-

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Rieley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Reily +

Drum, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties p Capt Heyser on his order 3 Dollars: the Rest to Frey

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. G. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with Saylors

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt - , { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: by G. Row Galleys

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(545)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: by 4th Row Galleys

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: by Jr. Row Galley

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Ryeley +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. K. Mapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

* Edward Riley

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* Entire entry Canceled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: by Wm. Row Galley

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Riley

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr stated, 17 .

Roll dated Apr dated

Sworn to April 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: by Pr. Roll Fully

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

1982

Rily Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Pvt. with

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley Conrad

+ 1983

Rinehard, Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37050fa1	26	
2	0fe0	27	
3	0ef7	28	
4	09f9	29	
5	097f	30	
6	099f	31	
7	10e9	32	
8	10f9	33	
9	11e0	34	
10	37348091	35	
11	193445	36	
12	37190548	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&C. 418,224
R.W.O. 43,786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Rinehard.

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

4

Math[s] Rinehart

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Paid £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

Matth: Reinhard.

Pvt. { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jno Ang

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthr Runkard †

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2,10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(515) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matth Reichard,

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kiln Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matth[s] Runkart

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Kathn Reinhard).

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Jany

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mathias Reinhard

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pay £2 5 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mark Reinhardt

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo 24 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 9 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dec 24 Feb 79

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maths Rinehart

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the field, /

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

During War, /

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Matthias Runcheart

Privt, Boyer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mus[d] Augt, 1778.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Deserted July 24, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 238

Kuyles

(575) Copyist.

German Batt'l. Cont. Troops

R | 2 | Pa.

Matthias Reinhart

Private, 2 Regiment German Pa

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £91- 8/- 7

Sum admitted

Remarks: Desert' Feby 24 79

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 96

Hearst

(575) Copyist.

1984

Rinehard, Simeon

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Pvt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehart, Simon

1985

Rinehardt, Simon

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehart, Simon

1986

Rinehart Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehard, Mathias

1987

Rinehart, Simon

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705133 2	26	
2	1422	27	
3	1499	28	
4	1553	29	
5	1737	30	
6	1654	31	
7	1796	32	
8	1655	33	
9	1916	34	
10	37193414	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.S. 418.224. R.W.S. 436786

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehart

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 - 10s

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7 - 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Ruiehart

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehardt

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinhart +

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 28, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simeon Rinehard

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

Nᵉˣᵗ muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehard

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehart

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17..

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehart ×

P., Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Knuckles

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehart

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Simon Rinehart

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 13 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

1987-a

Rinehart, Matthias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehard, Mathias

1987-h

Rinehart, Simon

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehart, Simon

1988

Ringer, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37055076	26	
2	55207	27	
3	55264	28	
4	55315	29	
5	55339	30	
6	55416	31	
7	55440	32	
8	55569	33	
9	55553	34	
10	55536	35	
11	56229	36	
12	56722	37	
13	57516	38	
14	99954	39	
15	57600	40	
16	55425	41	
17	37193424	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
A.R.O. 43678 6

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Cpt. { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joind x Recruited.

x Last on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kuss.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

P., Late Hoobly Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 12 mo July, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Old Mark 1778.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

O'Engler

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pt, { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 8, 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 . S 10 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.5.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 x.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks: .....

x Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayleo

(545) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hess

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties p. Maj. Burkardt

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Bayler

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt. { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

(543) Copyist.

P	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Ranger

Pvt. { Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pr, { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2. 4s 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties 29 May? Burkard

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayh

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ringer

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Klead

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

(543) Copyist.

1989

Rinhard Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehard Mathias

1990

Rinhardt, Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehard, Mathias

1991

Rinhart, Mathias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — Pvt. —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehard, Mathias

1992

Rinhart, Simon

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rinehart, Simon

V 1993

Rishel, Martin

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060035	26	
2	37193399	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224
R.T.P. 436786

V See also

Martin Bushel

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Pvt. Dec 1st 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 Mos 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mauser

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Martin Rishel

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 14, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks omitted

Jan 1779.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kaufler

(575)

Copyist.

1992

Risley, Lewis

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Risley, Lewis

1995

Rister, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trester, Frederick

1996

Ritemire, Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3705619 5	26
2 6223	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Rinnin

Pvt ——, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of

Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 12 - 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Ritemire

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov + Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apr May June + July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 37 - 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellsmaph

Copyist.

1997

Rideaur, Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rideaur, Bernard

1998

Pitnauer, Bernard

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pidenour, Bernard

1994

Ritter, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeons Mate | Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705222	26	
2	2226	27	
3	2345	28	
4	7601	29	
5	2401	30	
6	2458	31	
7	7612	32	
8	2513	33	
9	3656	34	
10	7081	35	
11	7121	36	
12	7022	37	
13	7103	38	
14	7203	39	
15	7627	40	
16	7636	41	
17	764x	42	
18	7654	43	
19	7663	44	
20	37193438	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 41 f. 224
R.C.O. 43678 6

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Sergeants Mate, ---------- Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec 20, 1777.

Time of service ----------

Casualties ----------

Remarks ----------

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Knyples

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec^{r}, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

J Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Surgeons Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

(543) Hartsman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543) Hartman

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chr Ritter

Mate, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 31, 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of pay due £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pa

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Surgn's Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Chas Ritter

Matt, { German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of pay due £ 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Porter

(547) Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Mate on a

Company Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

P Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Surg. Mate on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Serg^t on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Co., German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay £1 5 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Charles Ritter

Surg.ⁿ Mate, German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to Apr 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid Apr 1, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo .

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Parker

Copyrt.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Miller

Appears with the rank of Sergt on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Company, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(548) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of Sergt. Maj. on a

Company Pay Roll

of Capt. George Hubley's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 11 Dollars 20 Day 15/-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

E Eckenrode

(545i) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

A Matr. { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 1 To May 1, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 1, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Porter

Copyist.

M | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Maty, German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge June 2, 17 78.

Appointed Dec. 20, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Lancaster

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(544)

Copyright.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Mate { German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1. to June 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 (2)20

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Peter

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Charles Ritter

Matt, { German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Dec 3, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyrighted.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Md. | German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to July 1, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence 10 Dollars for Month.

Amount whole £ 18, 15 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Charles Ritter

Appears with the rank of S. Mate on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

P Ballard

2000

Ritter, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Lieutenant	2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37062906	26	
2	2951	27	
3	3057	28	
4	2990	29	
5	3101	30	
6	3211	31	
7	313X	32	
8	37193420	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R&P 4182 24
V.R. Vol. 43 p. 786

See also 4 Arty Regt., Cont'l Troops.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2 Lieut, { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded at present by Lieut. Colonel George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1, 76 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 D

Time of service 3m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 81 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 416.224.

(515)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2 Lieut., { Capt. George P. Keeports' Co. in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 54 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2d Lieut., { 6th Company lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Whole pay 81 Dollars

Balance of pay due £30-7-6

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2d Lieut., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid 31 May, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May £10 s2 D6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Mclaughlin

Copyied.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

221, { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 18, 1777.

~~Appointed~~ Warrant July 12, 1776.

Commissioned September 25, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted in Artillery

July 17 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Summey

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2 Lt., { 6th Co. lately commanded by Capt. George P. Keeports' of the German Battalion of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid 30 June, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10 s 2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2d Lieut., { 6th Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

~~Appointed~~ Manner July 12, 1776.

Commissioned September 25, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Mahoney

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Ritter

2nd Lieut, Rec part Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 25 Sept, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Promoted in the Artillery July 17, 1777.

See 4 arty. Regt., Cont'l Troops. Ex.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuhn

(575) Copyist.

2001

Rittlemyer, George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705 1 3 4 8	26	
2	14 6 7	27	
3	14 8 4 6	28	
4	15 7 2	29	
5	17 2 6	30	
6	16 4 0	31	
7	17 8 9	32	
8	18 4 8	33	
9	19 1 1	34	
10	2 8 0 4	35	
11	2 8 6 7	36	
12	29 2 7	37	
13	2 9 9 4	38	
14	3 0 7 4	39	
15	31 3 8	40	
16	3 2 0 4	41	
17	3 2 6 2	42	
18	3 3 1 3	43	
19	3 3 8 0	44	
20	3 4 4 2	45	
21	3 5 0 9	46	
22	3 5 8 6	47	
23	3748 8 1 4 9	48	
24	8 6 4 0	49	
25	37 1 9 3 4 1 5	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 4 1 & 2 2 4
P.R.O. 4 3 6 7 8 6

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyers

Appears on a

Return

of the Men belonging to Captn Myers Compy and the date of their Enlistments and time to Serve

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17

Enlisted, Augt 11, 1776,

for three years

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

10

(548d)

T. M. Wynne

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

P., Graybill Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 16, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Omitted Septr 1777, Mustd Septr 78, Discharged Augt 11-79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Stryker

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Kittlemyer

Appears with the rank of Cpt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Reg^{t} of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Co^{l} Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Com^{d},

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, Sept 10, 1776

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

L Jacobs

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Rittlemyer

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 10 s

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 7 - 10 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyrid.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Rittlemyer

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount J. Jay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Rittlemyer

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1774.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10 : S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(M47) Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo: Ruttlemyer

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Riddlemire †

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 0

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Comd.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Riddlemire

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co, in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 18 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballasie

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo Pittlemyer

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £1 1s 10d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rettlemyer †

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined June 22

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardiman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Reulemyer

Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 0 4 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rettlinmyer

Pvt. , { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyrid.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

R.F., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Faulkman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2.2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1775.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Sept 6, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardiman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyer

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyers †

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyers

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 a 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

George Rittlemyers

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec 78. Jany & Feby 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyright.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo: Rittlemyers

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 4 Months .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T. Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Geo: Rittlemyers

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m 11 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3 r 8 s 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged 11th Aug

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard.

Copyist.

2.002

Rittlemyer George

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Penn'a

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rittlemyer, George Jr

1 2003

Rivley, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rivley Frederick

Rively, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3704492	26	3705602
2	93102	27	06402
3	9466F	28	0667F
4	95406	29	07105
5	96105	30	07504
6	96903	31	07904
7	97509	32	08F33
8	98F22	33	08F73
9	98F73	34	09102
10	99109	35	09502
11	99703	36	09901
12	50017	37	10030
13	00604	38	10070
14	01101	39	11103
15	01507	40	11402
16	02002	41	11807
17	02407	42	12220
18	02902	43	12409
19	03307	44	3719063 5
20	03F02	45	8406
21	04209	46	3748808 3
22	12F03	47	8491
23	04705	48	7402
24	05109	49	
25	05602	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418294

R.W.P. 4667856

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rively

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the (*torn*) Col° Rigement, from (*torn.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 16, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when join'd, Sept. 21, 17 .

Whole Te(*torn*) of Subsiste(*torn*) } 9 Weeks (*torn*)

(*Torn.*)

Enlistment Papers 1630

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

17

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rively

Priv

Appears on a

Return

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Captain Dan[l] Burckardt of Nicholas Houssecker Colonel of the German Regiment, from the State of Pensylvania

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not Dated

, 17

Where inlisted, Philadelphia

Date of Inlistment, July 16, 1776

For what Term, War

Time when joined, Sept 21, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 9 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1 1/3 Dollars per Week, 12 Dollars, 67 90th Parts

Bounty paid, at — Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and Bounty, 32 Dollars, 67 90th Parts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Number of record:

4 T. H. Weaver

(548d) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Riveley

Private, Dl Burckhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 21, 1776.

Time of service 3 Yar

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rively

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - 8 11 - 27

Sum admitted .....

Remarks: July 21 76

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 98

Hearst

(575) Copyist

Re | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rowley +

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Oct 4. 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5:3)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rowley +

Pvt, { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ of Dec'r to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(543) A Douglas Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rawley +

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ March 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Twenty Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(345) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rindley

Pot, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 5/10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rueling

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 s10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rowley

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Revely

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young Co

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred^k Rowley

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,1,0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Young

(545) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2. 5/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

H. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rurely

Pvt., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jany £2 11 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Reveley

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 1 July, 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Sam

Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Riveley

Pvt, { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July; 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1 July , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry

(543) Copyist.

Re | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Reively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17

Sworn to Nov. 14 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spay

(543)

Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rowely

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Roll dated

Dec 20, 17 .

Sworn to Dec 22. 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

(548) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F. Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pvt. F K Rowely

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Span

Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Reishley †

Pvr., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Present

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Jain

Copyist.

Pa | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Barry

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred K Rively

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry
Capt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Riveley

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Gray

(513)

Copyist.

Re | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederic Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

J. Jan
Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Rively,

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Jaus

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred c Rively

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 177 f.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 177 f.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Barry

(513)

Copyist.

Ro | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Rowely

Pvt, { Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Jay

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rively

Pvt. | Captain Peter Boyer's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pray £2.8.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Gouglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Ruvely

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Spangler

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(515) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredc Rively

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2:1:0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredr Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pray £2 a 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredk Rowely

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515) A Douglas Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred'k Rowly

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rowly

Pvt, { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 & Jan Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Gaughlan Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred[k] Rowly

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar apl May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pray £1 0

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rively

Pvt., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the mouth

of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 4 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dollrs

Amount Whole pay £19 .5 2 D 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyrid.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rively

Corp., { Captain Peter Boyer's Company, German Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov Dec 1779 Jan Feb Mar Apl May June July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 8 5/10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rively

Corp., { Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 D Dolls

Time of service 5 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £13,S15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A Douglas Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hedt Rively

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Peter Boyer's Comp^{y}* German Reg^{t} Continental Troops. Commanded by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the field, /

On Command,

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

During War, /

3 Years,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Captain Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

F Rooly

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Boyer's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Douglas

(545i) Copyist.

2003

Riply, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Conrad

Roach, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706x070	26	
2	x1x55	27	
3	x2205	28	
4	x26f	29	
5	x310	30	
6	x370	31	
7	xx3f	32	
8	xx96	33	
9	x5xxx	34	
10	x-y6	35	
11	x039	36	
12	x0f5	37	
13	x769	38	
14	3748842 9	39	
15	193444	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R.W. 41824

R.W.P. 4 3678

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rouch

Price, Baltzell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apl 1, 1778.

Time of service Dun

Casualties

Remarks Mustd X Comt

Augt 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuyler

(575) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £7 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted April 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted April 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment During the War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P.: 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

P

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay ____, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkills, Octobr 6, 1778.

Appointed ----------, 17 .

Commissioned ----------, 17 .

Enlisted ----------, 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780. which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mahony
Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... of pay £2.8.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Comy German Regt
Comanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the Field, 1

On Comand,

In Hospitall,

Date of Inlistment, Sept 1, 1778.

War, 1

3 Years,

9 Months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pa., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fishkills

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Am Lemmon

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pvt. | Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roach

Pri, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March April May & June 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George P. Keeport's, 6th, and Capt. Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Pouch †

Drum, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo's

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 11 Dollars

Amount of Pay £20, 12, 06

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(515)

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roch †

Drum', { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 1779 Jany Feby March April May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount of pay £5 8 s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roch

Drum'r, { Capt. Charles Baltzel's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept Oct & Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mo's

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 13 8 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George P. Keeports', 6th and Captain Charles Baltzel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyrighted.

Roach, Morris

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052170	26	
2	42133	27	
3	4296	28	
4	4357	29	
5	4427	30	
6	4546	31	
7	37193427	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 41&224 R.I.D. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Morris Rock +

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Morris Roach

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Maris Rotsh +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Morrie Roach

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Morres Rolsh

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties p^d C Hayser in his order 5 Sept.

Remarks : p^d Hayser at ?

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

* Morris Rouch †

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted

Remarks :

† Name Canceled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

(545)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Morris Rotsh

P, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Mar. Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Discd Executed Augt. 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kugler

Copyist.

(575)

2008

Roan, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37094360	26	
2	4433	27	
3	4654	28	
4	37193430	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418224
R.F.W. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rumf †

Pvt, { Captain Daniel Burchardt's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

~~of~~ Dec'r to March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Mary 8 1/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Des't Jan'y 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) A. Bourgeab Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Roan

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~ of from Oct 4, 1776 to 22 May, 1777.

Roll dated May, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 7 .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Spang

.....

Copyright.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Roan

Pvt., { Capt. Daniel Burchardt's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 30 July, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Jan 7th

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Daniel Burchardt's and Capt. Peter Boyer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Roan

P ---, L. D. Burkhard Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 30, 1776.

Time of service ---

Casualties ---

Remarks Deserted
Jany 7-77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Copyist.

2069

Roan, Christopher

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705611	26	
2	65 11	27	
3	3719 3434	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 418.224
R. & P. 436786

See also

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christ. Roan

Pvt. Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 12. , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 14

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

H. O'Neill

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pvt Christopher Roan

Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 14

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J O'Neill

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christopher Braun

Pruit, Hoombley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 12, 1776.

Time of service Dar.

Casualties

Remarks accepted

14 July 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuglers

(575) Copyist.

2010

Roan, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Corporal | 1st Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rone, Conrad

2011

Robinson Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat - Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Andrew

2012

Robinson, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

2013

Roberon, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Rusk

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

2014

Roberson, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

2015

Roberson, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Andrew

2016

Peterson, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

2017

Robeson, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Andrew

2018

Robeson, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

F 2011

Robinson, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37052	26	37059310
2	f1f3	27	9946
3	f239	28	99f0
4	f297	29	9539
5	f3470	30	9603
6	f399	31	9651
7	f441	32	9714
8	f490	33	9750
9	f5f4	34	9f12
10	f537	35	9f6f
11	f630	36	37488281
12	f673	37	193423
13	f717	38	3436
14	99f5	39	
15	f761	40	
16	ff06	41	
17	ff60	42	
18	fg60	43	
19	fg31	44	
20	fgf6	45	
21	g01f	46	
22	g463	47	
23	g512	48	
24	g576	49	
25	g2546	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R.W. 418224
R.W. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu' Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Presint in Field,

Comand, 1

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, 1

For nine mon^h^,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R. | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: for Fred K. Mittag

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

P, Late Hoobly Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Aug. July, 1777.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner

Nov. 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 237

Kuegle

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:
Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 pay £2 . 0 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Jany £2.5.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

(545)

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt. | Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept r, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2, 8 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

1

Andrew Robbinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Hess

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2.8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robison +

Pvt, { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £2.2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayleo

Copyist.

R. | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17^x .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

^x Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andro Robeson +

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miles.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robbinson

Pvt, Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated March 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Guard.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robison

, Lt. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Aug, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Died Corpl June 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Keagle

Copyist.

(575)

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2.6.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

R 1, | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Boyles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt, 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount I pay £2 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Prisoner of war

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robeson

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niles.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2. 2.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robbinson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mar £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

.....

(545i) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrw Robinson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.1.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Comand.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robersen

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion.* | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.6.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Sims.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies

.....

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt., | 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service /

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Aug £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robeson +

Pvt. , { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with the L. Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Pvt. | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 M .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 5- .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Omitt.d in Sept pay roll .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

f

Andrew Paberson

Corpl, { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Nov & Dec 78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Pay L 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayler

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Corpl, | Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 pay £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Andrew Robinson

Corpl., { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~ July Augt Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 1. 16. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deserd July 20

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

Robinson, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705779 2	26	3705904 34
2	7851-0	27	9076
3	7909	28	91ff
4	7995	29	91f2
5	f049	30	9252
6	f12f	31	9316
7	f1f1	32	9417
8	f237	33	94f1
9	f295	34	9540
10	f345	35	9602
11	f397	36	9652
12	f446	37	9715
13	f495	38	9777
14	f542	39	9835
15	f5f9	40	9f90
16	f635	41	3748828
17	f6f1	42	193412
18	f722	43	
19	f9f9	44	
20	f966	45	
21	ff11	46	
22	ff49	47	
23	ffc9	48	
24	fg42	49	
25	fg74	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 41822 4 / R.W.P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

P, H. Fisher Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jany 28, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Transferred to the Lt Infantry Sept 78. Mustd in Md Bayous Co June 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edweird Roberson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Sacond Vacant Compeny* in the German Regiment of Cantinental Forces Comanded by Lieu‘ Colnel Ludwick Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Presint in Field,

Comand, /

Hospital,

Time of inlistment, July 25, 1776.

For the ware,

For three years, /

For nine mon^h^,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinston

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Fister's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Forty 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Boyle

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robbinson

Pvt., { The Vacant Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of from Mch 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Aug 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2. S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/ pay £ 2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayley

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2, 5° 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.S10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles
Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ----------

Subsistence ----------

Amount $ pay £2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ----------

Pay due to sick, absent ----------

Casualties ----------

Remarks: ----------

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant. 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2, £00

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robison +

Pvt, { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.13.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

Edward Robinson

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Jany £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T. Bayles

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Miss

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17 *

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Next muster roll on file Dec. 1777

Remarks:

* Sworn to Nov. 14, 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niess.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robeson +

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 16, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: (?)

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kriss.

Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robbinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Mch. 1778

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robbinson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment, being for the month of extraordinary pay for the officers and men who were present and in camp on the 29th of December last, and those who have since joined to date of the pay roll.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 16, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

(545i) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { Captain John Lorah's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated March 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kress,
Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberson *

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge 3d. March, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick absent.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Niles.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robersen

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 0

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Iriss

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Comand.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess

.....

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiis

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberon †

Pvt., 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 4., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment J

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Command.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Kiess.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robeson

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1m.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: with the L. Infantry.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ness

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edwd. Robeson

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt. | Capt. John Lorah's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay ----------, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ----------

Subsistence ----------

Amount of pay £2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence ----------

Pay due to sick, absent ----------

Casualties ----------

Remarks: ----------

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayer

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pt., { Captain John Lorah's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £2..8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2. 1 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2. S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Roberson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robeson

Pvt, { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I. Bayles

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { 2d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2, 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Prisoner of War

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt, | Capt. Bernard Hubley's Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 M .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 5 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Omitted in Sept Pay Roll .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Paberson

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of Nov Dec'78 Jany & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 4 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

S Bayle

Copyist.

P	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt, Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of March April May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

P Bigler

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Edward Robinson

Pvt, { Capt. Michael Bayer's Company in the German Reg't of the Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of July Aug Sept Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount ..... pay £1. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged July 20

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Fister's, the Vacant, 1st Vacant, Capt. John Lorah's, 2d Vacant, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and Capt. Michael Bayer's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayko

Copyist.

2021

Robinson, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705-3742	26	
2	3724	27	
3	3741	28	
4	3976	29	
5	4125	30	
6	4044	31	
7	37193396	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.R.B. 418224
P.R.B. 436486

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robison +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robinson

Pvt, { Capt. William Heyser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17__

To what time paid ____, 17__

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount pay 20 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robinson

Pvt., Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

I Bayles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-10-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robinson

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks. Drect.d 18 June

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Robison

Rux, W. Steyer Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dond 28 May, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted June 18, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Keagle

Copyist.

(575)

2022

Robison, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Andrew

2023

Robison, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

2024

Robison, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

2025

Robson, Andrew

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Andrew

2026

Robson, Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat - Prnah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Edward

2027

Roch, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, John

2028

Roch, Morris

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, Morris

Rocknuck, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privati | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Romick, Joseph

2029

Rodt, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rothe, John

2030

Roess, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706/150	26	
2	1217	27	
3	12F5	28	
4	1344	29	
5	1412	30	
6	152F	31	
1	3419341	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224
R. & P. 436,786

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Roess

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £ 2 - 10

Time of service ..... 1 M 4 D.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 - 16 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Date of Enlistment Jan 28

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rocas

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month £2-10-

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £7-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Desert March 14 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Roess

Pr—, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mor Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Doubtedon

May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 28, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Desern Mar 8

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. W. Skinner

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Roess

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo:

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Dissarded March 14th 1777

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Vaughn

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Roess

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted June 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserr. March 8

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W M Skeen

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Ross +

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted June 28, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Mar 8.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shenard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Roese

P ____, Capt Wachper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Janry 28, 1776.

Time of service ____

Casualties ____

Remarks Deserted March 14, 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kiegle

Copyist.

(575)

2031.

Roger Elias

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roger, Elias

2032.

Rohnick, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pmak — | Pmak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rohnick, Joseph

2033

Rohn, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Corporal | 1st Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rone, Conrad

2034

Rohr, Conrad.

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Corporal | 1st Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rohr, Conrad

2033

Rohrbach, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVÉLOPE.

Cards filed with

Rorbach, Adam

2036

Rohrback, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corpl Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rorback, Adam

2037

Roht, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat	Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rothe, John

2038

Rollwaggon, Frederick

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061093	26	
2	1154	27	
3	1224	28	
4	37193408	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 41824
R.W.P. 43678

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederick Rollwaggon

1 Lt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £10

Time of service 3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £30

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fred Rollwaggon

1 Lieut, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 10

Time of service 1 Mo 22 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 17-6-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cashiered Apr 22 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. Hughes

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Frederic Rollwaggon

Lieut., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Pribbleton May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 12, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Cashiered 22 d April 1777.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Shenstein

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Fredrick Rollwaggon

1st Lieut, Capt Woelfper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Cashiered

Oct 22d 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

(575) Copyist.

2039

Ronelson, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2d Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runnelson, William

2040

Ronich Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat—	Privat—

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ronick, Joseph

2041

Romick, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37060034	26	37193308
2	0053	27	
3	0254	28	
4	0354	29	
5	0453	30	
6	0476	31	
7	0511	32	
8	0540	33	
9	0567	34	
10	0594	35	
11	0622	36	
12	0644	37	
13	0668	38	
14	0687	39	
15	0707	40	
16	0725	41	
17	0743	42	
18	1006	43	
19	0761	44	
20	0777	45	
21	0799	46	
22	0809	47	
23	0825	48	
24	0830	49	
25	37193425	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 411 229
A.G.O. 4367856

✓ See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

P, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 26, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Dec. 28, 76 Mustd Nov 77. died at the Yellow Springs May 20. 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Lusch Rashmacht

Pa. Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June Dec. 1st 1776 to Mar. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service (Term)

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mar 3 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted 28th Dec.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jos Romick

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Plated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 26, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desert 28 Dec^r

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Alf Knapp

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romick

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1777.

Roll dated July 18 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 26 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec 28

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Domich

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Rocknuck

Pvt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 14, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Received 28 Dec. 1776.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Accepted

(575) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt., Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augs, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug.t, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nies.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Ramich †

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Mayo

(543) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Ronick

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Cpt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-10-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sneis

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1777 .

Roll dated

Dec 20 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rico's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Y. Knapp

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Sues

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Rohmich +

Pvt.; { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sress.

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich.

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec , 1777

Roll dated

Jan 1 , 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt. , { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1778 .

Roll dated

Feb 10 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt., { The Vacant Company of the German Regiment of the Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Niess.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Staphet Ramick

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sievs.

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romick

....., { The Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser in the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Nies.

(545) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romick

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of late Capt. Weiser of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge apr 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romich

Pvt, { The Vacant Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of x not dated, 17

Roll dated

Mar 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Sworn to Mar 7. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romick

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Yellow Springs

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A M Knapp

Copyist

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Ronick

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Rees

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romick

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company, late Captain Weiser's of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st of May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 10 Days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 16s-8d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties died the 20th of May.

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Niles.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Romick

Pvt, { 1st Vacant Company of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died at the Yellow Springs 20th May

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A C Minnich

Copyist

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Joseph Ponick

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of The Vacant (late Capt. Weiser's) Company in the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Order of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Weis

(545i) *Copyist.*

2041-a

Romilson, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumelson. William

2042

Rommelsan, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant | Surgeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumelson, William

2043

Rommelsem, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumelson William

2044

Rommelsem, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumelson, William

+ 2045

Rone, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Corporal	1 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370600cf	26	
2	007f	27	
3	0123	28	
4	01f0	29	
5	0224	30	
6	02f1	31	
7	0327	32	
8	03f2	33	
9	0429	34	
10	04f2	35	
11	0496	36	
12	0556	37	
13	37193397	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.&P. 418224
R.&P. 4367156

✓See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rose

2 Lieut., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June Dec. 1776 & Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 22 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R. Walker

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Leonard Rone

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st Mar. to June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay 22 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A. Faust

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrod Rone

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Dated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed Aug 15, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at East Town

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Als Knapp

(543) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rohr †

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-5-5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

C. Warren

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrod Rone

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed July 14, 1776.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. S. Knapp

(543) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rohn +

Clerk, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/3 mo £2 8 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Oct 9"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

R Walker

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rone

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed Aug 15, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Herman Ruhn

Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £.2.5.15

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Oct 9th Paid in full

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Mauser

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Roan +

Corp. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ----------, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug. 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ----------, 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-12s-6d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Nicus

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Roan

Corp, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Roan

1st Corps. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

(545) *Copyist.*

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rone

Corp., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-15 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Sweis

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rone

Capt. B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 14, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks omitted Dec. 1777-

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Keagle

(575) Copyist.

2046 Next Number. 2046-a

Rönenberger, Charles

German Battalion, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privati

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Renenberger, Charles

2046-2

Ronsey, Tidm

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37488070	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0 !

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224

✓ See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Tidno Roney

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by Lt Col. Weltner—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Novr dated, 17 .

Present in the Field, 1

Hosp^{l},

Time of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

2047 Previous Number 2046-a

Roop, Nicclaus

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37057206	26	
2	34190746	27	
3	3448	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418,224
P.R.O. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Roop

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £66-8-11-27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Mustered

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 101

Hearst

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicolaus Roop

Pvt., { Capt. Bernard Hubley's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt. Sept. & Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 3 Months 26 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due pay £9. 13.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joined Sept. 4. 1780.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nicholas Roop

Privt, Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 4, 1780.

Time of service 3m 26 days

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 238

Kuyler

(575) Copyist.

+ 2048

Rorbach, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051378	26	
2	1534	27	
3	1641	28	
4	37193417	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418224
R.W.P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rorback

Corpl, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 16, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Discharged
May 77 Mustd 2d
Master Sergt June
77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Knight

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rohrback†

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rorbach

6pl, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st March, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 - 10 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Paid 1st one month

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rohrbach †

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

2049

Rose, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370 x f 001	26	
2	f 1 2 3	27	
3	37 19 34 29	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 418224; R.W. 436756

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rose

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Roll dated

July 19, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted Augt .....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth .....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rose*

P ____, V. Co. Col. Arndt* Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1st Mus. June, 1776.

Time of service ____

Casualties ____

Remarks Deserted Augt. '76.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rose,

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated Double Town

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted August 1776

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(543)

Copyist.

2050

Rosenzweig, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosenzweig, Adam

2037

Rosenisel, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3706002	26	
2	0009	27	
3	01X5	28	
4	0202	29	
5	02X7	30	
6	0304	31	
7	03X6	32	
8	04X4	33	
9	04X5	34	
10	0506	35	
11	04X2	36	
12	37193401	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: S & P, 418224
R.R.R. 436786

See also

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosenmuzil

Privt, B. Weiser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Discharged
as f. Sept. Roll.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuegle

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosenmiel

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Knapp

Copyist

Adam Rosmisel +

Pa. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount @ new £2 . 8-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Wallace

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rusmisel 1

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time /, 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2- 10 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ries

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosenisel

Pvt. | Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Weiss

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosmisel

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. Knapp

(543) Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosenisel

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rasmussel +

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £2. 5.10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion, | Continental Troops.

Adam Rasmuss

Pa., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid June 30, 17 ..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay $ 2 5 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dec'd"

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

D Graeff

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosmeisel +

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rummel †

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Weiser's Company of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1st Mar. to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Hum 20 Dlls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. Mueller

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Adam Rosinmuil +

Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Weiser's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 1776 & Jan. 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 20 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Weiser's, The Vacant, 1st Vacant and Capt. William Rice's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. H. Walker

2052 -

Rosenusil, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosenüsel, Adam

2055.

Roshnuch, Joseph

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt.	Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ronnek, Joseph

2054

Rosenzel, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosenzel, Adam

2055

Rosmusel Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat- Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosemusel, Adam

2056

Ross, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ross, William

2056-a

Rosse, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rose, Thomas

2051

Rothe, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705737	26	
2	3605	27	
3	2062	28	
4	37193394	29	
5	3433	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
Pr. C. 436786.

See also

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John - Rodt +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr olatet, 17

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Jany 4

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rohl +

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 18, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 4 Jany

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayles

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rodt

Prix, Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time of service .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Deserted Jany 4. 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuegler

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rothe

Privt, W Heyser Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Joined 25 May, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 4 January 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuyles

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Booth

Pvt., { Capt. William Heyser's Company of the German Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of from Dec 1/76 to Mch 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted Dec 1, 17

Time in the service 1 M. 4 D.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 7 5/9 Dollars

Amount

Casualties

Remarks Deserted 4 Jany

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyrt.

2058

Roth, Morris

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, Morris

2054

Rauch, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37047f91	26	37047f794
2	f0172	27	ff26
3	f0672	28	ff57
4	f1194	29	ff73
5	f16f	30	f4c0
6	f212	31	f436
7	f24f	32	f465
8	f2f6	33	f492
9	f326	34	f4c4
10	f35f	35	f4f0
11	f394	36	f4f2
12	f427	37	f513
13	f45f	38	f533
14	f4f4	39	f56f
15	f523	40	f526
16	f553	41	37488071
17	f563	42	193403
18	f613	43	
19	f642	44	
20	f664	45	
21	f674	46	
22	f696	47	
23	f724	48	
24	f750	49	
25	f775	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: N.J.P. 418.224
N.Y.P. 436786

✓ See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Privat, L[illegible] Bunnier Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 19, 1776.

Time of service war

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Janry 18th 1777. Joined 21 May 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Keagle

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n commanded by Col. George Stricker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1. 1776 to Mch 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-10.S.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 pay £3-18S.-6.d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted January 18. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rough †

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10,S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Left 1

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrt.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Rough

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month £6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pennton

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay from July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Paunton

(545) Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Rough

Pvt. , Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay from Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-10-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Phinton

Copyrd.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rauch

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

(645)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Rouch

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Quible Town May 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Deserted Jany 18

.....

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Pvt, { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined 21 May Taken up May 1

.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A Bayles

(543) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouch

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Roll dated Oct 12, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Birth .....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck +

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776; which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rorick

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Second River July 14 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in hospital

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Aug 12, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck'

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters White Plains Dept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Trenton

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt, Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Fish Kill Oct 6, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: June 22 sick at Trenton

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick at Trenton

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay ____, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount Whole pay £2-10.8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Denton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinnton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Roueck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service / month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyrd.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole Pay £2-10.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick Hospital

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick at Trenton

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Trenton

Copyrd.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Sept

, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay* ~~£2 10 0~~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*Aa on Roll

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Pinton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec. 78 & Jan Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £ 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418, 224.

Denton

Copyd.

R | German Battalion. | **Continental Troops.**

Conrad Rouch

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of March, April, May June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £1 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Absent

.....

Remarks: .....

* Aaron Rouch

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunton

Copyn.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rough

Pvt, { Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £19-2s.-6d ~~£19-2s.-6d~~

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Deducted .....

.....

Remarks: .....

* As on Roll .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Deaeton

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rouck

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jacob Bunner's Company of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month extraordinary agreeable to General Orders.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay £ 2-10.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dunlap

Copyrt.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Conrad Rauch

Pvt., { Captain Jacob Bunner's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

Nov 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During ye War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Con Rouk

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Jacob Bunner's Comp^{y} German Reg^{t} of Continental Troops, Comm^{d} by Lt Col. Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field,

Hosp^{l}, /

Time of Inlistment, , 17

War, /

3 Years,

9 months,

Remarks :

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

2060

Roich, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, John

2061

Roach, Morris

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Prussia

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roach, Morris

2062

Rouch, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rouch, Conrad

2063

Rough, Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. - Pvt. -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rauch, Conrad

2064

Rupper, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pmak — | Pmak —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rupbert, Jacob

2065

Rowland, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705544	26	
2	5510	27	
3	5565	28	
4	5641	29	
5	5693	30	
6	5756	31	
7	5f2f	32	
8	5f90	33	
9	60 1f	34	
10	5956	35	
11	37488229	36	
12	193442	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 4 18.224
R.W.R 43678 6

✓See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 18 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

0

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 12 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Inlisted 18th June

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowlands

Pvt., { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo:

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Bayles

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Knapp

(545) Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowlands

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyles

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Pvt, { 4th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 ~ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fish Kill Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Boyle

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rawlands

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Sick in Camp

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A G Knapp

Copyright.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowlands

Pvt | Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Died ye 21st of oct 78

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

(545) Copyist.

P. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowlands

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's Co. in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mon Inf

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died Sta. 21 Oct 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Bayho

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the fourth Vacant Comp^{y}* in the German Regt. of Continental Forces Commanded by Lieut. Collonel Lewis Weltner—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Present in the Field, 1

Comm^{d},

Hospital,

Time of Inlistment, June 18, 1778.

War,

3 Years,

9 Months, 1

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Heyser's, 4th Vacant, Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Thomas Rowland

Privt, 4 V. Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 18, 1778.

Time of service 9 mo

Casualties

Remarks died Oct 21, 78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Hughes

(575) Copyist.

2066

Rowlands, Thomas

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowland, Thomas

2067

Ruddy, Emanuel

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705632 7	26	
2	63772	27	
3	6433	28	
4	6472	29	
5	6533	30	
6	6571	31	
7	6615	32	
8	6649	33	
9	6694	34	
10	6721	35	
11	37193391	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 418,224
R.W.P. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Emanuel Reddy

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Emil Ruddy

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Mos pay 20 dlls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pvt- Emil Ruddy

....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 5, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick absent

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Emil Ruddy

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's ~~Co.~~ of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Pa

Emil Ruddy

Pvt.

, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D O'Neill

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ernst Reubly

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2-1-0S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Emil Ruddy

Pvt. —, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 13 —, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Emt Ruddy

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3/Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Sick

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

| German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Paul Rudder

Sgt, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month £2-3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 days £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Ens. Ruddy

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick -

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Emanuel Ruddy

Pvt, Guy Fuley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1 Sept., 1776.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Omitted Oct 77

Returned Oct 2. 76.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

2068

Rudhard, Christian

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rudhart, William

2069

Rudhard, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rudhart, Hilliam

2070

Rudhart, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061101	26	
2	1166	27	
3	1228	28	
4	1297	29	
5	1355	30	
6	1424	31	
7	1472	32	
8	1539	33	
9	15f6	34	
10	37193409	35	
11	3402	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W. 41,224
R.W. 436786

See also

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rudhart

Corpl., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-15-

Time of service 1 M 9 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £3-11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Discharged Jan 9th

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rudhard

Corpl, { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March April & May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2-15-

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £8-5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776. which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

+

Christian Rudhardt

Corp'l, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Staten, 17 77.

Roll dated Quibbletown May 22, 17 77.

Appointed Aug 20, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deser't June 9 1777. Returned Mar 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. M. Sherman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rudhard

Corp., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Rudhard

Corp'l, } Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed Aug. 20, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. Johnson

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rudhart

Corpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-15-

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rudhard

Corpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Germantown camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed Aug 20, 17 7 6

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: in Hospital

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenen

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hon Rudhart

Corpl, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 73 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. D. Fuguhee

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rudhart

Corpl, | Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-15-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Christian Rudhard

Corpl, Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 20, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kreglo

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rudhart

Corpl, Capt Woelpper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 12, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Janry 9th 1777. Mustd Dead Augt. 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuglr

(575) Copyist.

2071

Rum, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roam, Adam

2072

Rumel, Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37061107	26	37062291
2	1239	27	2332
3	1172	28	2873
4	1304	29	2942
5	1360	30	2951
6	142f	31	2963
7	1477	32	2523
8	1543	33	2560
9	1590	34	2614
10	1636	35	2674
11	164f	36	2643
12	1730	37	2700
13	1776	38	2736
14	1f24	39	2773
15	1f69	40	2f23
16	1914	41	2f5f
17	1956	42	37488356
18	199f	43	193410
19	2040	44	190633
20	20f3	45	
21	2f76	46	
22	2124	47	
23	2167	48	
24	2211	49	
25	2252	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0 :

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
P.R.O. 43678 6

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

P, Capt Stallsper Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Augt 9, 1776.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Runnel

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Dec 1776 to March 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 – 10 –

Time of service 3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 7 – 10 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel 7

Pvt., { Capt. Woelpper's Company in the German Battalion commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr & May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 7 - 10 - -

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 7 - 10 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. R. Hughes

Copyist.

Q	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. D. Hughes

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. W. Hughes

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-16-

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow the 19 Inst

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumell

Private, German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head of "State of Pennsylvania against United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged £88 - 11 - 27

Sum admitted

Remarks: Aug 9 77

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 98

Hearst

(575) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Battalion in the Continental Service commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. A. Hughes

Copyist.

A	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Rummel

Pa, { Captain Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel L. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

R	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-10-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Douglas

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Runnel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 77.

Roll dated Quibbleton May 22, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 9, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted Dec 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Wm Shenen

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on furlough .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. D. Learned

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pa., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Camp

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 17 76.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. D. Skinner

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 17 76.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P M Skinner

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of Nov 1, 17 77.

Roll dated Not Stated

Shamokin Nov 11, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A M Shenen

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 7.

Roll dated (in Lancaster) Dec 22, 17 7 7.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Shenon

B | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

PR, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W W Thomen

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1776.

Roll dated

March 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

F. M. Shriver

R | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M Shearer

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Rumel

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Reg't commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. J. Sheppard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Runnel

Pr, { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M M Skinner

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pa., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp on Second River July 10, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A. M. Skinner

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Rummel

Pr., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. White Plains July 12, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Next muster roll on file 3 pt. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

M. P. Steiner

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Rummel

Pt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment mus

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Comd.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Company Roll

of the 5th vacant Company,* German Regiment
Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Present in the field, 1

Comand,

Hospital,

Inlisted, Aug 9, 1776.

War, 1

3. Y.,

What time to Serve,

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

L. Jacobson

(543i)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michl Rummel

Pvt, { Major Daniel Burchardt's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Fishkill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

A M Spencer

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Corp., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Jany £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Hay £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. D. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Colonel Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.10 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich! Rumel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 D/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. G. Leighton

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt., { Capt. John David Woelpper's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 2 - 10 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May £ 2-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

H. E. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

A | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Pvt., { 5th Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

C. A. Hughes

Copyist.

P	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Rummel

Pvt., { Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. H. Hughes

P | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Rummel

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo. from Oct. 1

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay £ 2.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. T. Kughes

(545) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mychal Runnel

Pvt, { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov & Dec 78 and Jan & Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay £ 10 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. P. Hughes

2 | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Rummel

Pvt., { Maj. Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. A. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michel Rumel

Pvt., { 1st Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, Aug, Sept & Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 24 2/3 Dolls

Amount May £19-2-6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Mich[l] Rummel

Pvt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months of Nov & Dec. 1779 Jan Feb Mar & Apr May June & July, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 9 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence 60 Dolls

Amount pay £ 16-5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Hughes

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Nich[s] Rummel

Cpt., { Late Major Daniel Burchardt's Co. in the German Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month[s]

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 17 80.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount May £ 12-10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Michael Rummel

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. David Woelpper's Company of the German Regiment, being for the extraordinary month's pay agreeable to General Orders of the 15th of Feb'y, 1778.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain John David Woelpper's, 5th Vacant, Major Daniel Burchardt's and 1st Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2013

Kumelson, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051316	26	37052764
2	13f4	27	2f30
3	145f3	28	2f95
4	1541	29	2960
5	1695	30	3024
6	1607	31	30ff
7	1757	32	3154
8	1f16	33	3222
9	1ff3	34	32f9
10	1946	35	3356
11	2402	36	3423
12	2464	37	34af
13	2121	38	3552
14	21f2	39	37488116
15	223f	40	193413
16	2296	41	
17	2354	42	
18	2411	43	
19	2465	44	
20	2521	45	
21	2566	46	
22	2604	47	
23	2644	48	
24	26f3	49	
25	2724	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 418,224
P. & P. 436786

See also _____

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Romilson

Sergt., Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 16, 1776.

Time of service 3y

Casualties

Remarks Commissd Sepr 77. Commd Novr 77. Discharged July 16. 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kiegler

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rumelson

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Com^d,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 15, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Romulson +

2d Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rommelsem +

2d Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 24 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelsion †

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed July 16, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rommelsheim †

2d Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

+

Willm Rummelsein

2d Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rumelson

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed July 16, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rumelson

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed July 16, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rummelson

2 Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col: Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T. Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Romelson

1st Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Jay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

1st Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rummelsem

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Romelson

1st 77, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dollars .

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Hon Rommelsheim

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Romelson

1st Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: March 12d

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballou

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rummelsen

1st Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rommelson

Sergt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Hardiman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Romulson

1st Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Runnelson

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Kaufman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rumelsen

1st Sgt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

1st Sgt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rumelson

Sergt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley F May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rumelson

1st Sgt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dr

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Runnelson

Sergt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm. Rummelson

1st Sgt, 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Romelson

Sergt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

I Kaufman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

1st Sgt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3 . 15 . 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rimmelson

Sergt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug. 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battallion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

1st Sgt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 . 15 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

Sergt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Landmann

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rummelson

Sgt ; { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3 . 15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Runnelson

Sergt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ord.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kaufman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rommelsan †

1st Sgt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £3. 15°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rumelson

Sergt. { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Williams Rumelson

Sgt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3 15s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Romelson

Sgt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby 17 79 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £15

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyrighted.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

William Rumelson

Sgt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 pay £10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Wm Rumelson

Sgt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July Aug Sept & Octo, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 16 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 16 July 79

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

2074

Rumfeld, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruah — Pruah —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumfelt, Henry

+ 2075

Rumfelt, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705152 4	26	3705333 9
2	1679	27	3406
3	2408	28	3472
4	2156	29	3530
5	2215	30	3609
6	2282	31	3748813 3
7	2340	32	193428
8	2395	33	
9	2451	34	
10	2504	35	
11	2559	36	
12	3692	37	
13	2601	38	
14	2637	39	
15	2676	40	
16	2702	41	
17	2759	42	
18	2788	43	
19	2857	44	
20	2915	45	
21	2961	46	
22	3041	47	
23	3105	48	
24	3171	49	
25	3266	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 418224
P.R.D. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Runnfield

P ____, Graybell ____ Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 17, 1776.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks Deserted Oct'r 2, 1776; Join'd Oct. 24 77. discharged July 28, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

(575)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col. Lewis Weltner

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Com^d^,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 17, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeld †

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Desert Dec 2

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeld

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 2.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfield +

Pot, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 6 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £0.10.5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Joined 24 Oct 1777

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Oct 24

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeild

Pt, Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Col

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt +

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : 6 mo

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfilt +

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the orgamization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick present.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Runfelt

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumpfelt

Sol, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Roll dated Valley F[illegible]

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 m

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command.

[redacted]

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 Do

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1.18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Head Quarters Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 6 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeld

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Kaufmann

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeld

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 1 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Ruinfeld

Pot, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 Pay L 2 " 16 "

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Runsfelt

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt, { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 : 10 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent 0

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Crumfeld

Pvt. , Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Bin Commd.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J. Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeld

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfeld

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfield

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 78 Jany & Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept & Octr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 . 6 . 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Dischgd 28th July

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Henry Rumfelt

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner for the month of extraordinary pay.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: a d

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Captain Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Dallam

Copyist.

2076

Rumfield, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pmak- | Pmak-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumfelt, Henry

5

2077

Rumfelt, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat-	Privat-

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumfelt, Henry

2078

Rummel, Michael

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rummel, Michael

2079 -

Rummelsum, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rummelsom, William

2080

Rummelson, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2" Sergeant	Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumelson, William

2081

Rummelson, William

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Sergeant | 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rummelson William

2082

Rumfelt, Henry

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rumfelt, Henry

2083.

Rupert, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. — | Pvt. 4th

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruppaert, Jacob

2084

Rupper, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Swah — Swah

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruppert, Jacob

2005 2005-a

Ruppert, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37051367	26	37053214
2	1394f	27	3273
3	146f	28	334f
4	1553	29	3415
5	1707	30	3475
6	1622	31	3542
7	1770	32	3606
8	1f27	33	37488150
9	1894	34	193416
10	1957	35	3439
11	2039	36	
12	209f	37	
13	215f	38	
14	2216	39	
15	2251	40	
16	2309	41	
17	2365	42	
18	2421	43	
19	2476	44	
20	2531	45	
21	2f05	46	
22	292f	47	
23	2999	48	
24	3f64	49	
25	31xp	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Pvt P. 41822 4
Pvt P. 43678 6

✓ See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppart

Priv^x, P. Graybell Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 15, 1776.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks Enrolled July 15, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of the Third Vacant Compy* in the German Regt of Continintal Forces in the Service of the United States Commanded by Lieut. Col Lewis Weltner

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in the feild, 1

Comd,

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, July 15, 1776.

War,

3 Years, 1

9 months,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Jacobson

(555) *Copyist.*

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From 1st Dec'r to 1st Mch, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 1 4 13 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....0.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks : Dec'r 20-1776

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

1st, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 1st March to 1st June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(515) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated

May 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid 31st May, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Battalion of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June, 17 .

To what time paid 30th June, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppstert +

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated July 19, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battallon. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 15, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Hosp.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 " 10 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organisation was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organisation was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Aug, 17 .

To what time paid 31st Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 11 1 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pot, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418.224.

Hartman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 6 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : 2d 116

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1s 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 a 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Recpt P

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Faulman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby. 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2 " 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Graybell's Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pt, { Capt. Philip Graybell's Co. in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Dallam

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Roupher †

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Second River

July 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined July 4

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

R.A., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hartman

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert +

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 4 . 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

T Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Roupper

Privt, 3 V Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 4, 1778.

Time of service 3

Casualties

Remarks with the ar-
mors. discharged
July 15, 79.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 237

Kugler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Capt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command with ye armorer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { 3d Vacant Company in the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 : 10 °

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Rupert +

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Company in the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Commd. with

ye Armorers.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Hardman

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Roupper

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Septr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 1 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Capt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fish Kill

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: With ye Armorers.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Landman

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt, { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 1 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the noncommissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

J Ballard

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Reuppert †

Pt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec 7 8 Jany & Feby 1779 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jacob Ruppert

Pvt., { Capt. Christian Myers' Co. in the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept^r & Oct^r, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 1 4 5°

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Discharged 15th July

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Philip Graybell's, 3d Vacant and Capt. Christian Myers' Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ballard

Copyist.

2085-a

Rubbert. John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37194331	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436786

See also

2086. Previous Number. 2085-a

Ruppert, Jacob

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pruak- | Pruak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ruppert, Jacob

2087

Rusmisel, Adam

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat — | Privat —

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rosemisel, Adam

—

2088

Rybecker John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Prvate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rybecker John

+ 2089

Ryebecker, John

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3705633	26	37057296
2	63699	27	73255
3	64760	28	73534
4	64796	29	73776
5	65751	30	74704
6	65694	31	74837
7	66554	32	75254
8	66703	33	74651
9	67160	34	74695
10	67551	35	75560
11	67769	36	75760
12	67722	37	76077
13	67753	38	37488263
14	67774	39	1933952
15	67909	40	39157169
16	67940	41	
17	67971	42	
18	70201	43	
19	70371	44	
20	70604	45	
21	71160	46	
22	71461	47	
23	71793	48	
24	72234	49	
25	72667	50	1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 418.224
P.R.O. 436786

See also

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rydbecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Col. Nicholas Haussegger's Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded at present by Lt. Col. George Stricker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1-1776 to Mar 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time in the service 3 months

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Remarks: Missing 3d Jany 1777-

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Roybecker +

Cpl, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Jany 3.

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

D. Wills

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Privt, G. Hubley Co.,

Col. N. Houssegger's German Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Joind 28 May, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks Missing 3d Jany 1777. Joind 28 May 1777.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 236

Kuegler

(575) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Sergt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 days -

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount A pay 3s - 4d -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Joined the Compy 28th of May -

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellmaker

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rubbelen

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Roll dated not stated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: + Joined the Comp.y
+ Cancelled

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

Jno. Ryteecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1776 -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-16s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roybecker

Pvt. — Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 15 —, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rueblecker

Capt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Monthly pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Guard —

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug 31, 1777.

Pay per month £2 3 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 days £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay 2-10-0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pd to ye Captain

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

	German Battalion.	Continental Troops.

John Rayebuehler

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Baron Arendt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ruetzecker

Pvt., { Capt George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole pay £2-10s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Everett

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rayleckra

Pvt. , { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 10 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyright.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Sol., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wholepay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

R

John Ryberger

Pvt.

Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1776.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. Wirth

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ruebracker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount-Advance pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Eyebecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Bayle

(513)

Copyrid.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rychlicker

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 11 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Notice pay £2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

.....

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ruetlecker

Corp., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

E Elliott

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Co. of the German Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

**Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due pay £2-10$

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

R

John Ryteecker

Cpl-

....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Camp

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt, { Capt. George Hubley's Company in the German Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated March 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent. Sworn to March 6. 1778

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1775, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rybecker

Pvt. ....., { Capt. George Hubley's Company commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebucker

Pvt., { Captain George Hubley's Co. commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner of the State of Maryland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount wages for day 2-10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Colonial

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryteckter

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Artificer Lebanon

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O. Nicholson

(513) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Roebucker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Soldiers pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Extract

.....

Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rijkbecker

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1776.

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Joined Lt. Simon's

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(5:3)

Copyrid.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Rysbecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Soldiers pay £2-10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt. ——, { Capt. George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Continental Forces commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 12, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Joined, Artificers

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryckecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment of Continental Forces, commanded by Lieut. Col. Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dlls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount when pay £2 10s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt. — Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Mustered Plains July 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks On Command with Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(543) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebrecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Private pay 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

x 5

Deserted in the State Sept.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Ellicott

.....

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount subsistence pay £2-10^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

A Elliott

.....

German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

R

John Ryebecker

Pvt. — { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fishkill

Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command Artificers

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

(543)

Copyist.

German Battalion | Continental Troops.

Adam Eyebecker

Pvt. — { Captain George Hubley's Company of the German Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Colonel Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Fishkill Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Commd Artificers Mild.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

.....

(513)

Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Pvt., { Capt. George Hubley's Company, German Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 dollar a day 2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(545) Copyist.

R | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Reybecker +

Capt., { The Vacant Company in the German Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Ludwig Weltner.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan. & Feb. 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct.—R. & P., 418,224.

Elliott

(515) Copyist.

R. S. | German Battalion. | Continental Troops.

John Ryebecker

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain George Hubley's Company* of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lt. Colo[l] Weltner.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Present in y[e] Field,

Command, Artificer

Hospital,

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War, 3

3 Years,

What time to Serve,

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Hubley's, Capt. Bernard Hubley's, and The Vacant Company.

This organization was formed in compliance with Resolutions of Congress of May 25, and June 27, 1776, which provided that a battalion of Germans be raised for the service of the United Colonies, and that four companies be raised in Pennsylvania, and four companies in Maryland. The organization was disbanded by Resolution of Congress of October 3, 1780, which provided that the non-commissioned officers and privates be incorporated with the troops of their respective States, and those not belonging to any particular State be annexed to such Corps as the Commander-in-Chief should direct. —R. & P., 418,224.

W. R. Lee

R German Settlers Cont. Inspr Pa.

John Rybecker
Pvt.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the aforegoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 27

J T Hensley

(547) *Copyist*

2090

Ryley Edward

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Privat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley, Edward

2091

Ruly Conrad

German Battalion, Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

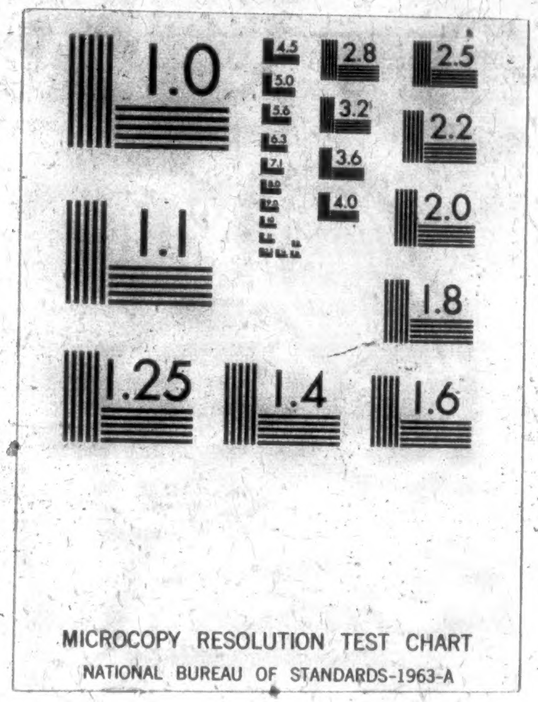
Pvt. — Pvt.

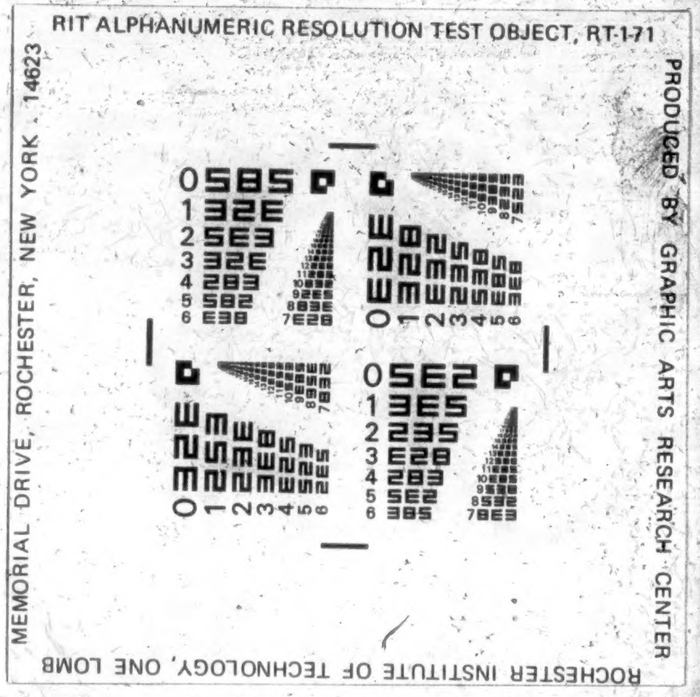
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Riley Conrad

MICROCOPY
881
ROLL
142
END


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623